Siamese Mss in
this Library

Ms.Eng.
284

SIAMESE MSS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Order of the White Elephant.

Ms.D.S.: Award presented by Siamese government to Sir Edwin Arnold; [Bangkok? 189-?] 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.E.9.4
69-77

Sibelius, Jean, 1865-1957.

Ms.L.S. to [?] on inability to visit; Finland, 18 Dec. 1928. 1 s. (1 p.)

1. Musical mss. in this library.
2. Finnish mss. in this library.

Ms.Am.
1969
(4)

Sibley, D B

A.L.S. to Constant Southworth, Hardwick, Mass., on selling wagon; Milbury, Mass., 9 July 1849. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

I Southworth, Constant

dp

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1151-
1153

Sibley, George C , 1782-1863

A.L.S. to John Mason about fur trade, Osage and Kansas Indians; Ft. Osage, Mo., 20 Nov. 1808. 2 s. (6 p.)

I Mason, John
II U.S. Office of Indian Affairs.
1 Fur trade--U.S.
2 Osage Indians
3 Kansas Indians

Ms. 2526

Sibley, Gideon

Printed form filled out in ms.: quitclaim deed to Chandler W. Moore; [Worcester ?] 21 July 1845. 1s.(1p.)

Sibley, Job

Ms. 2511

Thomas, Benjamin Franklin, 1813-1878

Printed form filled out in ms., and signed, committing to Arnold Adams of Northbridge the execution of the will of Job Sibley of Barre; Worcester, 1 Aug. 1848. 1s.(1p.)

On pp.2-4 of same sheet: Ms. copy of the will (originally drawn up on Feb. 15, 1848).

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.

For a document signed by John Langdon Sibley, see Ms. 2163(2).

S

Ms.Am.
1400
(1039)

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.

3 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Cambridge, Mass., 1846-1882. 3s. (5p.)

dp

DIGITIZED

1844 Sibley, John L Ms.A.9.2

12 Feb. Vol.20

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman No.12

.Harvard College Library, (Cambridge, Mass.). The writer looked "into the history of your antique books." It is not clear whether the addressee gave three rare books to the Harvard Library or not. The writer invites the addressee to visit his library.

A.L.S. 2 p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

1 Harvard College. Library
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

1846 Sibley, John Langdon,
Feb 23

Ch B 7.42

To Mellen Chamberlain.

[Harvard College] Quotes Greenleaf's reply to his enquiry concerning the position of librarian in the Law School. Advises him to enroll as a student for a half term. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Chamberlain, Mellen
Greenleaf, S

1846
Oct 6

Sibley, John Langdon.

Ch B 7.43

To Mellen Chamberlain.

[Harvard College] Reassures him in the question of the vacancy of the librarianship at the Law School. Stone will resign and Greenleaf seems to favor Chamberlain as his successor. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Chamberlain, Mellen,

1864 Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885. No. 74 in *G.51.7.5

Mar 4 To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Cambridge, Mass.] Will be grateful to receive copy of Edward Livingston's [A System of] Penal Code [for the United States] for the Harvard College Library. Asks for further details regarding Barton's desire for a person to collect Shakespeariana for him.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 8 x 5 in.

1 Book collectors--U.S.
I Harvard University. Library
II Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-1869

Ms.A.4.2
p.57

Sibley, John Langden

A.L.S. to David Child; Cambridge, 25 Sept. 1873. 1 p.
6 3/4 x 4 1/4".

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885. *Ms.A.4.2 no.57A

A.N.S. to D. L. Child; Cambridge, 25 Sept. 1873. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Child, David Lee, 1794-1874

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885; librarian. FOLSOM MSS.

See Folsom, Charles, to Theophilus Parsons, June 5, 1862.

B P L FORM NO 868: 1.12 ?? 6M

Sibley, John L *Ch.M.3.10

For ms. material relating to the above, see the index (in v.1) to the Theophilus Parsons, Jr., Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—11-14-'61-3M.

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1389)

3 A.LL.S. to John Langdon Sibley; Brattleboro, Vt., 1846. 3s. (5p.)

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.

Harvard University.

Printed form filled out in ms. acknowledging gift to library by Sophia Haven Appleton; Cambridge, 26 Nov. 1869. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by Charles W. Eliot and John Langdon Sibley.

Sibley, John Langdon.

Ch B 7.33

1865
May 11

Hill, Thomas, 1818-

To Mellen Chamberlain.

[Harvard College Library] Acknowledges his gift of two books. D.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Signed also by John Langdon Sibley, Librarian.

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885.

Ch.D.13.41

Hopkins, Samuel

A.L.S. to John Langdon Sibley; Northampton, 28 Oct. 1859.
1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Sibley, John Langdon, 1804-1885. *Ch.J.7.30

Hoppin, N

A.N.S. to J. L. Sibley; «Cambridge, Mass.» 27 Nov. 1860. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms. 2524

Sibley, Pearley

Printed form filled out in ms.: deed to Henry Lee of Athol; [Worcester ?] 21 June 1836. 1s.(1p.)

MS f 7362

Silbey, Arthur, 1840-1914.
Chelsea, Mass.

Civil War diary, 1863-1865.
Pen & ink sketches by Benjamin
Holt Ticknor.

Sibley, Rodney (proprietor)

Ms.Th.1.EE 109, EE 118, FF 81

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sicard, Roch Ambroise Cucurron, 1742-
1322.

Ch.H.2.45

A.N.S. to M. [ ] Bouvier; Paris, 25 nivoise XII [i.e.] 1 s. (2 pp.) In French.

1. French Mss. in this Library.
I. Bouvier.

SICKLAR, FRANÇOIS.

Monro, James.

Ms.Am.
1943

Affadavit protesting writ issued by Quebec Court of Common Pleas taking house belonging to Peter Farques in suit against François Sicklar; Quebec, 16 Jan. 1770. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (3 p.)

Sickles, Daniel Edgar, 1825-1914. Mss.Acc. 2752 (14)

A.N.S. to Governor Edwin Dennison Morgan; Manassas, 15 Nov. 186[illegible]. 1 s. ([illegible] p.) With portrait.

I. Morgan, Edwin Dennison[illegible]-1883.

Siddons, Sarah (Kemble), 1755-1831. Ch.G.1.5

A.L.S. to Mr. Baill; [n.p., n.d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Baill

Ms.E.9.4
70-19

Siddons, Sarah (Kemble) 1755-1831.

A.L.S. to Mrs. Whitley thanking her for wood box; [London?] 25 Dec. [1795] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Theatrical mss. in thi[illegible]rary.
I Whitley,

1821 Siddons, Sarah Kemble, 1755-1831. Ms. f. **T.52.6

Hicks, John.

[N.p.] Performances in London of Mrs. Siddons and Mr. John Philip Kemble. Collected from the bills by John Hicks circa 1821. Unpaged.

B P L FORM NO [illegible]

MS.
2142
VII-G
no.13

Siddons, Mrs. Scott, fl. 1860's--(photograph)

*Ms.Am.
141

Sidell, John.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

*Ms.Am.
141

Sidell, John A.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

*Ms.Am.
141

Sidell, M. H.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

*Ms.Am.
141

Sidell, William Henry, 1810-1873.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

Ms.Am.
1056

Sidlauskas, Francis W

Correspondence to and from the above concerning Winterfest '67 in Boston. Boston, 1967.

For further information see Accession records.

Ch G 8.46

1798 Sidmouth, Henry Addington, 1st viscount, 1757-1844; Lord of
Feb 15 the treasury and president of the council.

To ?

[Palace Gardens.] Mr. Pitt's attention was called to the case after the hearing. Is himself convinced of the seriousness of the matter, having communicated with Mr. Golding. Mr. Pitt has seen Perry's letters but fears that the opportunity of showing the great hardships suffered is lost. Is certain that the affair will be fairly considered. A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Sidmouth, Henry Addington, viscount, 1757-1844. *Ch.G.7.58

Erskine, Thomas Erskine, baron, 1750-1823.

A.L.S. to Lord Sidmouth; London, 28 Mar. 1816. 1 s. (4 p.)

Sidmouth, Henry Addington, viscount, 1757-1844. *Ch.G.
7.52

Fitzwilliam, William Wentworth Fitzwilliam, earl, 1748-1833.

A.L.S. to Viscount Sidmouth; London, 4 June 1817. 1 s.
(3 p.)

Sidmouth, Henry Addington, *viscount*, 1757-1844. *Ch.G.7.
47

Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, *earl of*, 1770-1828.

Ms.N.S. to Lord [Sidmouth?]; [London?] Oct. 1826. 1 s.
(2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Eng.
415
(6)

SIDMOUTH, HENRY ADDINGTON, 1ST VISCOUNT, 1757-1844.

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833.

A.L.S. to [?] on presenting particulars of Lowndes' case to Secretary of State; London, 20 June 1812. 2 s. (6 p.)

Ms.Eng.
170(10)

Sidmouth, Mary Anne (Stowell) Townsend, viscountess
d. 1842.

Mitford, Mary Russell, 1787-1855.

A.L. (fragment) to Lady Sidmouth; [Three Mile Cross?
183-?] 1 s. (4 p.)

Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683. Ch.G.4.18

Great Britain. Army.

Ms.D.S. Dublin, 2 January 1642. 1 s. (4 p.) Troop payment list. Receipts (3 January 1642) signed by various people, including Algernon Sidney.

SIDNEY, ALGERNON, 1622-1683.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.5
no.49

Mather, Increase, 1639-1723, supposed addressee.

Ms.L. to [Increase Mather?] giving account of execution of Algernon Sidney and other news; London, 10 Dec. 1683. 2s. (3p.)

Sidney, Algernon, 1622-1683 Ms.A.1.1

An advocate of a republican form of government for England. See main card for full contents.

Vol.2 No.55 W. L. Garrison to S. J. May. Refers to article sent by S. J. May respecting A. S. 3/14/1837

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.C.1.14 SIDNEY, SIR PHILIP, 1554-1586.
.6

Guiney, Louise Imogen, 1861-1920.

A.L.S. to [Sarah Orne] Jewett thanking her for book, mentioning [Alice] Meynell, re-reading Sir Philip Sidney, etc.; Oxford, 30 Dec. 1901. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am. Sidney, William

225(23) 2 A.LL.S. to R. M. Field; Brackley [Eng.] and London, 3 Nov. [18]90 and 16 Jan. [18]91. 3 s. (10 p.)

Ms. 2427

Sidwell, Henry Bindley, 1857-1936

A.L.S. to [Charles Edward?] Osborne, concerning the Diocese of George in South Africa; London, 14 Sept. 1927. 1s.(4p.)

Ms.Am.
1400
(1040)

Siebert, W H
A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Columbus, O., 28 Oct. 1893. 1s. (1p.) Enclosure. 1s. (1p.)

dp

[n.d.] Siebold, Philipp Franz von, 1796-1866. No. 75 in *G.51.7.5

Note de quelques plantes japonaises confiées au soin de mr. le docteur Orsalli pour remettre à Madame Cora Livingston Barton ...

A.D.S. 1 p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1 Plants--Migration
Barton, Cora (Livingston) d.1873
2 Botanical mss in this Library
3 German mss in this Library

Ms.Am.
1600
(121)

Siedel, Violet.

The Last Hurrah; paper presented to meeting of the Library Associates of the New York School of Social Work, Columbia University; [New York, 1956] Typescript (copy) S. (11 p.)

1 Columbia University. New York School of Social Work.
Library Associates.
2 O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968.

dpa

5

SIEDEL, VIOLET.

Columbia University. New York School of Social Work. Library Associates.

Ms.Am.
1600
(120)

T.L.S.(Kenneth D. Johnson) to Edwin O'Connor sending him copy of Violet Sieder's paper on Last Hurrah; New York, 12 April 1956. 1 s. (1 p.)

Siegen, Nassau

Ms. 3709

1 letter ls(1p.) in French. St. Malo.
6 July 1779
Orders payment to M.d. Aubarede for supplies.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1041)

Siegfried, John M

46 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Easton, Pa., 1852-1861. 46s. (77p.)

dp

Siegfried, John M

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

A.L.S. to John M. Siegfried; Boston, 1859.
1s. (3p.)

Ms.Am.
1400
(1390)

Ms.Am.
1423
(35)

Siegfried, Laurance B

Typed L.S. to R.Noble sending bookplates designed by W.A.Dwiggins; Syracuse, N.Y., 14 May 1945. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Am.
561

•Sierens de Hea, J F

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Accessions record for the Peter MacQueen Collection.

Ms.Eng.
392
(6)

SIERRA LEONE.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

Ms.L.S.(Joseph Planta) to William Smith on his appointment to Mixed Commission Court at Sierra Leone; London, 25 Nov. 1826. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.Eng. SIERRA LEONE

392
(2)

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

Ms.L.(3d person) from Mr Backhouse to William Smith requesting memorandum on court proceedings at Sierra Leone; London, 24 Sept. 1828. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Eng.
392
(5)

SIERRA LEONE.

Gt.Brit. Foreign Office.

Ms.L.S.(Palmerston) to William Smith on his salary as H.M.Commissary Judge at Sierra Leone and explaining pension plan; London, 31 Oct. 1831. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.A.
21.12
p. 68

Sierra Leone

Tappan, Lewis

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York, 26 Oct. 1841. 1 p.

Arrangements for sending Mendians to Sierra Leone.

Sieveking, Ernst Friedrich, 1836-1909. Mss.Acc. 2135

7 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Hamburg, etc., 1905.

Siéyes, Emmanuel Joseph, comte, 1748-1836.

*Ch.I.12.19

A.L.S. to [ ] Brûyie?; [Paris?] 11 messidor 3 (i. e., 29 juin 1795). 1 s. (1 p.)

1 French Mss in this Library
I. Brûyie?

I Bruyie?

Ms.fMed.
75

Sigebertus, monk of Gemblous, 1020-1112.
Chronicon ab anno 381. [Northern France, 12th cent.] Ms.
72-112 ℓ. 33 cm.

4 ~~(extra)~~

1 History, Universal

2 Latin mss in this library

dpa

Sigel, Franz, 1824- Ms.A.9.2

Union general in the Civil War. Emigrated from Germany in 1850. Fought at Carthage, Mo., Pea Ridge, Ark., and Newmarket, Va. See main card for full contents.

Vol.31 No.4 J. Ricketson to [D. Weston] Writer praises the speech of F. S. on liberty to all mankind. [1862?]

Sigourney, Andrew (treasurer to proprietors)

Ms.Th.1.D (49, 91, 95, 119, 120, 156-157, 180, 211, 227, 235, 239), DD (4, 29, 31, 58, 74, 104, 146-148, 161, 180, 207, L 29, L 69 (1-5)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Andrew

For manuscripts signed by the above as Treasurer of the town of Boston, see

Boston. Treasury Dept.

Sigourney, Mrs. Ann, wife to Elisha Sigourney, q.v.

Ms.Th.1 -----

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Daniel (proprietor)

Ms.Th.1.E (62, 98, 236), T 16 (184)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Daniel A., Henry H. W., Harriet, Harriet A., Martha Ann (later Wales), heirs to proprietor

Ms.Th.1.E 138, P 40

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Daniel A.

Ms.Th.1.DD (229, 230, 242), E (62, 98, 101, 118, 126, 138)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Elisha (tresurer to proprietors)

Ms.Th.1.D (33, 36-38, 46-47, 50-51, 54, 62, 69, 176 [with wife Ann]), C 9-10, L 5 (7), L 6, L 30, L 34 (2, 11), L 43, L 70 (1-5), L 81 (1), L 15 (3), L 104, L 106 (5-7), M 12, P 10, P 16, T 1, T 6 (175), T 11B (106, 116), T 12 (10, 22, 24, 32, 36, 41-42 ....

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Eliza(beth) Ann, later Elizabeth Sigourney Stone, q.v.

Ms.Th.1 ---

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Henry H.W.

Ms.Th.1.DD 242, E (62, 98, 101, 118, 126, 138)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, John Cathoart (proprietor)

Ms.Th.1.DD (220, 229, 230)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Sigourney, Lydia
Huntley

Ch K 1.33
page 1

1810 Feb

Sigourney, Mrs Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865

Ms. poem To a friend engaged in the education of young ladies.

1810 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865
Aug 5

Ch K 1.33
page 3

Ms. poem "See from the rifted rock or tufted brake ..."

Ch K 1.33
page 7

1810
Aug 22

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865

Ms. poem The Midnight Storm

1810 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865 Ch K 1.33
Aug 22 page 5

Ms. poem To Miss Harriot Putnam

Ch K 1.33
page 8

1810 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865
Aug 23

Ms. poem Written at Mr. Wadsworths Country Seat.

1810 Sept 15

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865

Ch K 1.55
page 9

Ms. poem The Dying Nun.

1810 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865

Sep 15

Ch K 1.33
page 12

Ms. poem An Hymn.

Ch K 1.33
page 13

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865

Ms. poem To the Memory of Mrs. Jerusha Lathrop.

Ch K 1.33
page 15

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865

Ms. poem To the Memory of Mrs. Jerusha Lathrop.

Ms.Am.
885

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791-1865.

A.L.S. (Lydia Huntley) to Eunice Wadsworth consoling her on accident and sending poem, "The cold reception of Spring"; Norwich, Conn., 10 Mar. 1813. 1 s. (4 p.) Imperfect: mutilated.

I. Wadsworth, Eunice.

1836 Feb 13

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) 1791-1865.

Ch A 11.25

To Deacon Moses Grant.

[Hartford.] Submits an ode for the anniversary of the Temperance Society. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Inner page: Ode. 4 stanzas in manuscript. Signed, L.H.S.

I Grant, Moses

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 952

1836 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865.

Ap. 23 Letter to E. A. Poe.

[Hartford, Conn.] Protesting against Poe's charge that she imitates Mrs. Hemans.

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.
Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 33.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 953

1836 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia(Huntley,) 1791-1865.

June 11 Letter to E. A. Poe.

[Hartford, (Conn.).] Assuring him of her good will. Contains a poem, "Death cometh to the chamber of the sick," for the "Southern Literary Messenger." Asks for surplus copies of her "Letters to Young Ladies," to supply local demands.

A.L.S. 4pp. 10x8 in.
Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902), XVII, p. 37.

1839 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) Ch B 9.31
Apr 11

To ?

[Hartford] Will leave space for a poem of his in the Religious Souvenir. The publishers pay two dollars a page. The postage will be covered if he addresses it in her name. Cannot take the other material which he offered. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Ms.Am.
2006
(110)

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791-1865.

Ms.L.(3d person) to Edward Everett sending gift of books; Hartford, Conn., July 1839.
1 s. (1 p.)

I Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
dp

9

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 954

1842 **Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865.**

Dec. 20 Letter to George R. Graham.

[Hartford.] Letter of thanks for numbers of "Graham's Magazine" and for copies of an engraving. Comments on the excellence of "Graham's Magazine" and proposes becoming a regular contributor.

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.

1843 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntley.

Ch B 9.38

Jul 14

To Professor Silliman, New Haven.

[Hartford] Appreciated his offer to write to McLean and to identify the letter as being from Mrs. Southey. Did not believe that more was necessary than the letters of Dixon and Wadsworth but more is required by the public. Will send the letter to him, knowing that his word will be more than sufficient concerning it. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin

1844 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) 1791-1865. Ch A 11.26
Oct 22

To James Monroe and Co. Boston.

[Hartford.] Did not intend to write a preface to the book. Approves the title chosen by him. Has returned the last proof sheet . Encourages his plan for the Manual though believes it will be expensive. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Monroe, James and Co.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 955

1844 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865.

Nov. 13 Letter to George R. Graham.

[Hartford, Conn.] Regrets that the "Stockbridge Bowl" has, "through the officiousness of a friend," been published [in "Graham's Magazine," Oct., 1844] without her permission. Offers to furnish another poem in its stead.

A.L.S. 2pp. 9x8 in.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 956

1848 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley), 1791-1865.

Dec. 29 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Hartford, Conn.] Thanks Griswold for sending her pages from his forthcoming work ["Female Poets of America"]; calls attention to typographical errors in "The Mother of Washington," "Napoleon's Epitaph," "The Indian Girl's Burial," and "Indian Names."

A.L. 4pp. 8x5 in.
Written in the third person.

1848 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) 1791-1865. Ch A 11.27
June 8

To Messers Monroe and Company.

[Hartford.] Enquires how many copies of Pleasant Memories remain unsold. Orders several. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Monroe, James and Company

Ch.J.7.58

Sigourney, Lydia Huntley, 1791-1865.

A.L.S. to «?» thanking him for sketch of and remarks on Anne Eliot; Hartford, 3 Oct. 1851. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Eliot, Ann (Mumford)

1852
Aug 23

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) 1791-1865.

Ch A 11.28

To James Monroe and Company ?

[Hartford.] Does not favor another edition of Illustrated Poems. Would prefer to have him publish the work without the plates than to delay longer, perhaps with a notice of the accident to the engraving. A.L.S. 3p. 8 1/4 x 7 3/4in.

Monroe, James and Co.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia H Ch B 4.100

1846 June 1

Burritt, Elihu, 1811-

To Mrs. Lydia H. Sigourney.

[New Britain.] Could not stop over in Hartford. Had intended to show her a document from women in England to the women of the U.S. urging peace to the war-spirit aroused by the Oregon Question. Urges her to write an answer which he can take back to England. Believes that women could accomplish much in the crisis. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntley, 1791-1865.

Ch A 6.75

1846 Sep 4 Caulkins, Frances M

To Mrs. L.H.Sigourney, Hartford, Connecticut.

[New London.] Urges her to visit the family. Tells of the death of her brother's baby. Is happy to know that she no longer suffers from fevers, and invites Mary to join with them. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley), 1791-1865. Ch.F.9.58

Custis, Mary Lee (Fitzhugh)

A.L.S. to Mrs. Lydia H. Sigourney; Arlington, 19 December [1838?] 1 s. (3 p.)

Sigourney, Lydia Howard (Huntley) 1791-1865. Ch.H.5.49

Edgeworth, Maria, 1767-1849.

A.L.S. to Lydia Howard (Huntley) Sigourney; Edgeworths Town, Ire.; 27 Apr. 1840. 4 pp.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley) Ch B 6.69

1845 Feb

Squier, Ephraim George.

To Mrs. Lydia H. Sigourney, New York.

[Hartford] Informs her of the sale of the Journal which took place without his knowledge. Explains his departure from the city which has been misconstrued by his political enemies. Hopes he may still count her among his friends. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntley. Ch B 4.75

1845 Jul 31 Stephens, Mrs. Ann S

To My dear Mrs. Sigourney.

[New York.] Gives a letter of introduction to her for Mr. Burchard. Fears she will not survive her second confinement. Has been grieved at Mrs. Sigourney's silence.
A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia Huntley Ch B 4.76

[1845]
Sep 13

Stephens, Edward.

To Mrs. Sigourney.

[New York.] Informs her of Mrs. Stephen's confinement and of the birth of their son. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

SIGOURNEY, LYDIA HUNTLEY (1791-1867) Ms.Am.1134(2)no.7

Biographical sketch by Oscar Fay Adams.

7s. (7p.)

1992

Sigourney, Sarah B. (proprietor)

Ms.Th.1.C 16, P 29

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

SIGOURNEY V. DOUGLAS [?] *Ch.F.11.67

Thacher, Oxenbridge, 1719-1765.

A.D.S.: Notes that defendant [in case of Sigourney v. Douglas ?] agrees to a jury trial; [Boston ?, ca. 1750 ?] 1 s. (2 p.; page [2] covered by mount) Signed also by Robert Auchmuty with endorsement that plaintiffs agree.

Ms.Am.
1422
(14)

Sikes, James

Deming, John.

Ms.N.S. (John Deming, Thomas Walley) to James Sikes on payment by Commonwealth for saltpeter; Boston, 25 Nov. 1785. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Eng.
440
(2)

SIKH WAR, 1848-1849.

Ommanney, Edward S .

A.L.S. to his mother relating personal news and news of Sikh War; Dinapoor, 2 Mar. 1849. 1 s. (4 p.)

Sikh War Ms.B.1.6

1846 1 May — May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister — Vol.2 No.22

To Dr. John Bishop Estlin

[Boston] ...The writer discusses the slaveholders' designs on Hayti and Cuba, and the American reaction toward the victory over the Sikhs in India. ...
A.L.S. 4pp. 7 1/2 x 10 in.

See also

1846 21 May — Estlin, John Bishop, 1786-1855; doctor — Vol.2 No.23
To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

Ms.Am.
1179

SIKSIKA INDIANS .

Wilson, Tom, d.1933.

4 A.NN.S., etc., to A.H. Merritt (Boston) sending photographs of 50th anniversary celebration of peace treaty between Canada and various Indian tribes, including Blackfoot and Stonies; Banff, 1927-29.
4 s. (5 p.) 6 photographs.

Ms. 3927 Silas Pierce and Co., Boston, 470 letters, documents, etc. dated ca. 1820-1860.

Ms. 3928 Cruikshank, George. 2 A.L.S. London, August 18, 1851.; September 18, 1851.

The Walter Updike Lewisson Collection of Washingtoniana

Silberstein, Solomon J   Mss.Acc. 2136

A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; New York, 7 Nov. 1913. 2 s. (2 p.)

no.2 in **Ms.U.1.4

1751 de Silhouette, Étienne, and La Galissonière, Rolland Michel Barrin.

Mémoire sur l'Isle de Sainte Lucie. Paris, 1751. 58 pp.
States the French claims to St. Lucia. Dated À Paris le 11 fevrier, 1751.

1. French Mss in this Library

Ch.A.10.43

SILHOUETTES IN THIS LIBRARY.

Hoffman, David, 1784-1854.

A.L.S. to Brantz Mayer, Baltimore, expressing his anxiety for his family at sea 51 days; New York, 25 Nov. 1829. 1 s. (4 p.)

With this is silhouette of Hoffman by Auguste Edouart, 1840.

Ms.E.9.4
K133

SILHOUETTES IN THIS LIBRARY.

Kant, Immanuel, 1724-1804.

A. Quotation (from Ho~~r~~race) S.; Konigsberg, 29 April 1784. 1 s. (1 p.) Includes silhouette portrait of Kant. In Latin.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

SILHOUETTES.

Thaxter, Celia Laighton, 1835-1894.

Ms.Am.
2411

A.N.S. to [Sarah Orne Jewett] thanking her for roses and enclosing silhouette self-portrait; [Appledore, N.H., 188-?]
2s. (2p.)

Silk.

Ch A 7.40

1832
Mar 29

Du Ponceau, Peter S

To Hon. H.A.S. Dearborn.

[Washington.] Reiterates his views on the Silk Bill; believes Congress has every right to regulate commerce. Comments on the change in interpretation of the Constitution since Jefferson's administration. Expresses his views on internal improvements; how to determine what projects are truly national. Outlines the difficulties of silk culture in the U.S A.L.S. 4p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Silk. Ch A 8,58

1836 Jun 24 Du Ponceau, Peter S

To Henry A.S. Dearborn.

[Phil.] Has read with pleasure his account of Du Ponceau's work in silk culture. Finds the South slow to take up the new industry. Speculates upon its probable commercial value. Quotes prices. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silk. Ch A 6.70

1789 Jan 13 Jay, John, 1745-1829; statesman.

To the honorable Colonel Wadsworth, Harford.

[New York.] Requests him to send some silk from Wallingford "of a grave Quaker color" for Mrs. Jay. Finds that the cloth has come. Comments on the chance of American manufactures becoming fashionable. A.L.S. 1p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

*Ms.A. Silk manufacture and trade.

21.9
p. 75

Barbour, Isaac R.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Charlton Centre, 15 Apr. 1839. 4 p.

Plans for educating the Negro to manufacture silk.

*Ms.A.
21.10
p. 27

Silk manufacture and trade.

Barbour, Isaac R.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Charlton Centre, 19 June 1839. 4 p.

Plans for introducing the silk business into the North.

SILK MANUFACTURE AND TRADE.

Thomas & Chapman, merchants, London.

Ms.Eng.
458

Ms.L.S. to Carlo Dapino on silk trade; London, 17 gennaio 1853. 1 s. (2 p.) Postal markings.

Ms.Am.
1705

Sill, Frederick Herbert, 1874-1952.

Printed L.S. seeking funds for Kent School; Kent, Conn., 27 Mar. 1930. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Kent School, Kent, Co

Sill, Richard.

Ch A 7.57

1787
Sep 15

Honeywood, St. John, 1765-1798; poet.

To Richard Sill Esq.

[Salem.] Has acknowledged the warrant of attorney. Finds that Daniel Earl of Whitehall is bail for Danks. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Ms.Hait.
69-8
(5)

Sillac, de

A.L.S. to C.L. Sorbét suggesting that Jubé de Roissy's son depart for St. Dominque in Oct.; Paris, 6 avril 1785. 1 s. (2 p.)

1. French mss. in this library.
2. Haiti--Description and [illegible]avel
3. Jubé de Roissy,
I. Sorbét, C L

Ms.Hait.
69-8
(4)

SILLAC, de

Sorbét, C L

A.L.S. to Jubé de Roissy referring questions about trip to St. Dominque to M. de Sillac; Paris, 6 avril 1785.
1 s. (3 p.)

Ms.E.9.4
(66.17)

Sillery, Nicolas Brulart, marquis de, 1544-1624.

Henri III, King of France, 1551-1589.

Ms.L.S. (Henry; Brulart) to «Pope Gregory XIII» regarding ecclesiastical promotion for Johan de Raymond; Blois, 6 Nov. 1576. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms. 2885

Silley, William

Ms.D., charges against 7 vessels: "Venus", "Cicero", "Retrieve", "Charlotte", "Dolphin", "Othello" and "Active", William Silley's account; [n.p., ca. 1772]   1s.(2p.)

Silliman, Benjamin

No dateSilliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 5.41

Manuscript notes on bromines and bromotes. 4p. 10 x 8 in.
Not signed.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1317

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864

A.L.S. to Professor Jacob Green in Philadelphia, sending books; New Haven, Conn., 11 Oct. 1832. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Green, Jacob, 1790-1840

1834
Jan 21

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ch B 8.19

To Stephen Van Rensselaer, Albany, N.Y.

[New Haven] Had visited Mr.French's school and found a chance to talk with Westerlo alone. Found him happy in his work and learned afterwards from Mr.French of his great improvement. Will inform his again of his progress. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Van Rensselaer, Stephen

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *E.210.19 v.2 (113)

A.N. (3d person) to Nathaniel Bowdtich; New Haven, Conn., 21 Aug. 1834. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ms.Am.
2006
(106)

A.L.S. to Edward Everett recommending Thomas Robbins for honorary doctorate from Harvard and describing Gideon Mantell's geological collection which is for sale; New Haven, 30 June 1838. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

1 Mantell, Gideon Algernon, 1790-1852
2 Robbins, Thomas, 1777-1856
I Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
dp

5

Ms. Silliman, Benj
3729 ALS
to N. Bowditch 10 Aug. 1839.

1842 Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 3.40
Feb 6

To Colonel John Trumbull, 15 Amity St., Mrs. Lentner's, N.Y.

[New Haven.] The Portlack brothers seek a key to the Gibraltar painting for for Alice Masling, formerly Alice Kemp, who says the picture was painted in her house. Mrs. Tayloe, formerly Miss Dickinson of Troy, wishes to obtain autographs of Revolutionary men. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.
Endorsed, probably in Trumbull's handwriting.

Sortie from Gibraltar
Portlack
Masling, Mrs Alice (Kemp)
Aut...

1849 Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864; educator. Ch J 2.106
May 5

To Dr.Addison Augustus Gould.

[New Haven, Conn.] Asks his opinion of the wisdom of giving a course of lectures to the general public on the subject of the development of life and the glacial period. Asks also for the opinion of his wife on the matter. A.L.S. 3p. 8 1/2 x 5 1/2 in.

In a postscript Silliman mentions Professor Agassiz.

Agassiz, Jean L

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ch B 7.27

1847 Feb 15

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe, 1807-1873; naturalist.

To Professor Benjamin Silliman.

[Boston, Mass.] Spent a week very quietly with President Everett while preparing his lectures on the Alps and glaciers. Will deliver eight or nine lectures and hopes that Silliman can come to the city during that time. Comments on the artist who was employed by him in his works on natural history. A.L.S. 3p. 6 3/4 x 4 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch A 8.67

1849 Jul 24 Bache, Alexander Dallas, 1806-1867.

To Professor Silliman.

[Coast Survey Station, N.Deerfield,N.H.] Captain Smyth had shown to the Professor the specimens by photographic process. Professor Henry has been authorized to procure the apparatus. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.5.48

Bakewell, Robert, 1768-1843.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Hampstead nr. London, 28 Oct. 1828. 1 s. (4 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch D 9.53

1833 Beaumont, William, 1796-1853; physician.
Apr 19

To Professor Benjamin Silliman, New Haven.

[New York.] Has received his communications to Professor Berzelius and to Mr. Gahn. Is glad that they are interested in his investigations in the study of digestion. Reports his latest experiments. Relies upon him for the scientific analysis of the gastric juices. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.7

Berzelius, Johan Jacob, 1779-1848.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Stockholm, 22 Nov. 1844. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1249

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864

Bigelow, Jacob, 1787-1879

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman, introducing Dr. Reider from Bucharest; Boston, 20 Sept. 1823. 1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch B 1.68

1822 Oct 17 Binney, Horace, 1780-1875; lawyer.

To Professor Silliman, New Haven.

[Philadelphia.] Is in counsel with a defendant who is sued for an alleged violation of a patent for the manufacture of mineral waters. George Bacon has informed his client that in 1806, Silliman told him of an apparatus similar to his which was in use in England. Asks him to verify this by his own statement or by reference to printed works. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. E.210.19 v.1 (23)

Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838.

A.N.S. (draft) to Benjamin Silliman; Salem, Mass., 31 Oct 1810. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.H.13.13

Brewster, Sir David, 1781-1868.

A.N.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Edinbrugh, 26 Feb. 1827. 2 s. (3 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 3.23

1823 Oct 18 Brongiart, Adolphe Theophile, 1801-1876.

To Professor Silliman.

[Paris.] Received his letter telling of the sending of specimens of vegetable fossils gathered in America but has not yet received the box. Encloses a few brochures for him in the box which goes by Mr. Keating. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Written in French.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ch I 6.22

1839 Oct 31 Bronn, Heinrich Georg, 1800-1862; naturalist.

To Professor B. Silliman, New Haven.

[Heidelberg.] Appreciates his interest in the museum, and sends him the numbers of the publication which he desires. Mr. Gray (Asa Gray) has not yet sent the notes. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 3/4 in.

Written in French.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.10.30

Bruce, Archibald, 1777-1818.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 31 Mar. 1814. 1 s. (4 p.)

1823 Silliman, Benjamin *Ch.A.3.23
Oct 18

Brougniart, Adolphe Theodore

To Professor Benjamin Silliman, New Haven.

Paris, Letter in regard to certain fossils. A.L.S.
Manuscript, signed. 3 p.. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.10.31

Bruce, Archibald, 1777-1818.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; [New York?] 25 Feb. 1815.
1 s. (3 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.20

Buckingham, James Silk, 1786-1855.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 7 Feb. 1838. 1 s. (4 p.) Printed enclosures relating to the temperance movement.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.2.39

Buckingham, William Alfred, 1804-1875.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Norwich, 17 Feb. 1858. 2 s. (2 pp.)

*In: Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

*Ch.L
.3.36

Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866.

A.N.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Washington, 11 Feb. 1851.
1 s. (1 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.2.63

Chauncey, Charles, 1747-1823.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Philadelphia, 11 June 1819. 1 s. (2 pp.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.C.11.7

Clinton, DeWitt, 1769-1828.

A.L.S. to Dr. [Benjamin] Silliman; Albany, 25 Nov. 1832.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.10.74

Codman, John, 1782-1847.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Dorchester, Mass., 20 Sept. 1821. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868--4-4-'56-25M.

*XpfE
.210
.19
v.4
no.4

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven.

Ms.N.S. (Benjamin Silliman, recording secretary) to Nathaniel Bowditch, announcing election of latter to Academy; New Haven, 26 Oct. 1813. 1 s. (2 p.) On p.[3-4] of the Academy's Constitution (Hartford? 1799?)

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch B 2.67

1829 Feb 20

Cooper, Thomas, 1759-1840.

To Professor Silliman, New Haven.

[Columbia.] When will the Bakewell edition be out and can he furnish a collection of Bakewell's Rocks? Differs from M'Clure as to the fusion of substances at the center of the Globe. Has had a cylinder of iron made within which the powder is exploded, believing it more efficient than when discharged externally. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Pendrawing of the cylinder.

A second letter by Cooper to "Dear sir" dated November 23, 1831, on the authorship of the Pentateuch. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in. Bound with the first.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.41

Daubeny, Charles Giles Bridle, 1795-1867.

A.N.S. to «Benjamin Silliman?»; Oxford, 28 Mar. «1831?» 1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 3.14

1828 Day, Jeremiah, 1773-1867.
Sept 26

To Professor Benjamin Silliman, Hartford.

[Andover.] Encloses the letter of dismission for Jackson. Reports the trial of Murdock. A.L.S. 1p. 10 1/4 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.75

1842 Sep 10 Draper, John William.

To Professor Silliman.

[New York] Recommends Daniel P. Gardner to the position of chemistry open at the University of Virginia. Asks Silliman to recommend him to the board. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 6.15

1821 Sep 4 Dwight, Theodore, 1764-1846; journalist.

To Benjamin Silliman, Yale College, New Haven.

[New York.] Praises the benefits of Balston Spring water as compared to Saratoga. Invites him to come and analyze it. A.L.S. 3p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 6.16

1835 Apr 10 Dwight, Theodore, 1796-1866.

To Benjamin Silliman Esq.

[New York.] Invites him to lecture at the Brooklyn Lyceum. Names other speakers. Enquires about the Franklin Institute. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.
Signed, Theodore Dwight, Jr.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch J 1.112

1835 Everett, Alexander Hill, 1790-1847; author and foreign
Sept 2 minister.

To Professor Silliman, New Haven.

[Boston.] Introduces Ramon de la Tagra, a Spaniard, who will be visiting in New Haven. Asks his courtesy. A.L.S. 1p. 7 3/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.32

Faraday, Michael, 1791-1867.

A.N.S. to Benjamin Silliman; London, 29 Mar. 1851. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch B 1.33

1834 Jul 18 Fisk, Wilbur, 1792-1839.

To Professor Silliman.

[Middletown.] Introduces Frederic Merrick who wishes to study under him. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.J.6.5

1856
Oct 6

Foster, LaFayette Sabine, 1806-1880;

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Norwich, 6 Oct. 1856. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *E.210.19 v.2
(114)

Furber, Frederick, d. 1853.

A.L.s. to [Benjamin] Silliman; Pendleton, S. C., 15 Feb. 1834. 1 s. (3 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 6.44

1834 Nov 12 Gallaudet, Thomas H

To Professor Silliman.

[Hartford.] Silliman has been appointed one of the Vice-Presidents of the Peace Society. Providence is a bright prospect. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 3.28

1811 May 21 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 1790-1861.

To Benjamin Silliman.

[Salem.] Introduces Dr. Reuben Mussey who wishes to obtain some chemical apparatus. Mentions Dr. Prince and his philosophical instruments, especially his microscope. A.L.S. 2p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 3.76

1829
Feb 13

Griffin, George.

To Professor Silliman.

[New York.] Asks letters of introduction for his son Edward D. who is spending the winter abroad. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch A 10.80

1827 Grimké, Thomas Smith, 1786-1834; jurist.
Feb 16

To Benjamin Silliman, New Haven, Connecticut.

[Charleston, S.C.] Sends a sum of money on account of collections made for the Gibbes Cabinet at Yale. Asks to hear from his friend Sereno (?). A.L.S. 3p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Addenda: Note added by Silliman and a note in answer written by Sereno ?.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ch D 12.65

1830 7
July ~~17~~

Grimké, Thomas Smith, 1786-1834; jurist.

To Benjamin Silliman, Yale College, New Haven.

[Charleston, S.C.] Writes to arrange for the engagement of a room, near the college and lightly furnished. Will plan to spend about six weeks in New Haven. A.L.S. 2p. 9 1/2 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.B.9.46

Griscom, John, 1774-1852.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 2 Feb. 1827. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 9.46

1827
June 6

Griscom, John.

To Professor Silliman, New Haven.

[N.Y.] Sends the articles. Has been too busy with his teaching in the high school and lecturing the college to contribute a long paper. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch J 2.13

1854 Nov 7 Guyot, Arnold Henry, 1807-1884; geographer.

To Professor Silliman.

[Roxbury, Mass.] Will forward the papers for the Reverend Doctor Silliman and for Dr. Matthias. Expresses pleasure at the prospect of seeing him soon in New Haven. A.L.S. 2p. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

To Professor Silliman, the elder ?

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.H.13.19

Hall, Basil, 1788-1844.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; on board the ... United Stat
[Oct. 1827] 1 s. (3 pp.)

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.36

No date Hare, Robert, 1781-1858.

To Professor Silliman.

[Phil] Shipped the deflagrator. Instructs him how to set it up and use it. A.L.S. 4p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch A 9.112

1830 Sep 16 Hayne, Robert Young, 1791-1840.

To Professor Silliman.

[Charleston] Because of the yellow fever epidemic, has determined to send his son at once to New Haven. There he will report to Silliman for advice. Thinks him prepared to enter the freshman class without further study. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.1

Henry, William, 1774-1836.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Manchester «Eng.» 1 Feb. 1826. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ch A 11.10

1807 Nov 5

Hillhouse, James, 1754-1832.

To Benjamin Silliman.

[Washington.] Called on Perkins in the business for the College. Sends him a Universal Gazette with news of the Congress. Sends love to Augustus. A.L.S. 1p. 12 x 8in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.4

1812
Jan 23

Knight, Jonathan, 1789-1864.

To Benjamin Silliman, New Haven.

[Phil] Is encouraged by the aid which the college has extended to him. Cannot obtain subjects until after the term closes, all being claimed by the dissecting class. The skeletons will cost ten dollars each. Has heard of the new buildings contemplated at Yale. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.22

1842 Apr 26 Laurence, Amose, 1786-1852.

To Professor Silliman.

[Boston] Cannot aid his college because of his other interests in education particularly in preparing boys for Yale. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 2.7

1828 Nov 17 Lieber, Francis, 1800-1872.

To Professor Silliman, Yale College, New Haven.

[Boston.] Informs him of the Encyclopedia which he is about to undertake. Asks him to be one of the contributors and to revise the translations from the German which may be submitted to him. Asks also that he write an article on the mineralogy of America. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 8.9

1840
Apr 18

Lovering, Joseph.

To Professor Silliman.

[Cambridge] Asks him to outline his plan of lecturing so that their subjects will not conflict in the points of electromagnetism and galvanism. Will he inform Professor Kingsley that his services will be engaged at the terms he himself made? A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864.

Ch J 2.64

1852 Sept 21 Lyell, Sir Charles, 1797-1875; British geologist.

To Professor Benjamin Silliman of New Haven.

[Boston, Mass.] Will arrive next day in New Haven and plans to spend a short while with him. A.L.S. 2p. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.44

Lyell, Mary (Horner) lady.

A.N.S. to «Benjamin Silliman?»; Boston, 3 Nov. ~~«1841»~~ [1852] 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch B 3.8

1836 June 16

Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 1806-1873.

To Professor B. Silliman.

[Fredericksburg.] Informs him of his election to Honorary Membership in the Geological and Mineralogical Society of Fredericksburg. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 8 in.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.7
p.1291

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864

Miller, Samuel, 1769-1850

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman introducing Mr. Brown, headmaster of Lawrenceville school; Princeton, N.J., 23 Sept. 1828. 1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 6.73

No date Mitchell, Donald Grant, 1822-

To Professor B. Silliman.

[Edgwood] Regrets that his invitation came too late for them to accept. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 5 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ms.Am.9

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese, 1791-1872.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Boston, 22 Nov. 1810. 1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch B 7.64

1827
Feb 13

Morse, Samuel Finley Breese.

To Professor Silliman. By Mr. Cotton.

[New York] Accepts the one hundred dollars and releases Mrs. Whelpley from obligations. Will return the money when possible. Introduces Colton Cotton and the Rev. Mr. Fernex. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 5.25

1828
Aug 17

Morton, Samuel George, 1799-1851.

To Benjamin Silliman, Yale College.

[Phil.] Sends two articles from the Journal of the Academy. Comments on Vanuxem's theories respecting the geology of the Atlantic Coast. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 5.26

1840 Jan 11

Morton, Samuel George.

To Professor Silliman, Yale.

[Phil.] Sends a copy of his Crania Americana, and asks for notice of it in the periodical. Forty copies of it were lost at sea. Calls attention to the lithographs. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 7 1/2 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.E.2.39

Munson, Aeneas, 1734-1826.

A.N.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New Haven, 29 Dec. 1822.
1 s. (1 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. *Ch.I.6.63

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, bart., 1792-1871.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman and Son; London, 11 June 1844.
1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.H.
.9.49

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864

Poggendorff, Johann Christian, 1796-1877.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman on sending of journals, introducing Dr. Römer, a young geologist, whom he hopes Silliman will assist; Berlin, 28 Febr. 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 9.52

1831
Jan 5

Redfield, William C

To Professor Silliman, Yale College.

[New York] Olmsted wishes to know the price of the chart of the Atlantic Ocean. Mr.Blunt's offer is very liberal. Requests copies of the proof so that interlinear corrections and additions may be made. Sends notes of the storm of October 1. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Note that all corrections shall be made as he desires, written probably in the hand of Silliman.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.6.73B

Rives, William Cabell, 1793-1868.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Castle Hill, 7 May 1855.
1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.E.4.7

Rogers, Henry Darwin, 1809-1866.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliamn; Philadelphia, 8 Dec. 1834. 1 s. (4 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.E.4.28

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe, 1793-1864.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Sault of St. Marie, 28 May 1823. 1 s. (3 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch A 13.53

1854
Feb 17
Shepard, Charles Upham, 1804-1886.

To Professor Silliman.

[Charleston,S.C.] Has received from Coward and Company a bill for models of the Kohinoor diamond which Prince Albert authorized. Had not anticipated such a cost but presumes the models are excellently cut and mounted.
A.L.S. 3p. 8 x 5 in.

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch B 9.38

1843 Jul 14 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia (Huntley)

To Professor Silliman, New Haven.

[Hartford] Appreciated his offer to write to McLean and to identify the letter as being from Mrs. Southey. Did not believe that more was necessary than the letters of Dixon and Wadsworth but more is required by the public. Will send the letter to him, knowing that his word will be more than sufficient concerning it. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch A 12.25

1824
Oct 1

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

To Benjamin Silliman.

[Boston.] Has arranged the exchange of the North American Review with the Bulletin Universelle. The American Journal of Science need not be sent by mail. A.L.S. 1p. 10 1/2 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.F.9.87

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

A.L.S. to Professor Silliman; Boston, 14 February 1828.
1 s. (1 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.E.5.7

Stevens, Alexander Hodgdon, 1789-1869.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 7 May 1811. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.6
p.1241

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864

Thomas, Isaiah, 1749-1831

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman bout the American Antiquarian Society; Worcester, Mass., 24 Mar. 1821. 1 s. (2 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.68

1837 Oct 27 Torrey, John, 1798-1873.

To Professor Silliman.

[New York] Chilton will send the books to Sir William Hooker, which he names. Most of the scientific gentlemen have arrived. Can he suggest someone to fill the chair of chemistry in Virginia? Introduce Danberry to Dana if convenient. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.F.8.109

Trumbull, John, 1756-1843.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 31 December 1806. 1 s. (3 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.F.6.9

Trumbull, John, 1756-1843.

A.N.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Washington, 26 Jan. 1827.
1 s. (2 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 5.31

1854 Oct 27 Tuckerman, Henry Theodore, 1813-1871.

To Professor Silliman.

[N.Y.University.] Enquires concerning the life of Bishop Berkeley and his connection with Yale. Is preparing a life of him for the Review. A.L.S. 2p. 8 1/4 x 6 3/4in.

Silliman,

C h B 12.141

1825 Jul 28 Van Rensselaer, S

To Mr.Silliman.

[Albany] Expresses regret at the unhappy occurence. Sympathizes with the students and lays the blame on the young tutors. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin.

Ch B .9.18

1846 ?
June 18

Walsh, Robert.

To Professor Silliman.

[Bordentown] Requests information concerning his publications, lectures, and the establishment of the Journal of Science. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Ms.Am.
397

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, 1779-1864.

Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.

A.L.S. to Daniel Wadsworth regarding arrangements for Boston visit and mentioning Mr. Silliman; Boston, 23 May 1825. 1 s. (3 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.11

1823 Oct 1

Webster, John White.

To Professor Silliman, Yale College.

[Boston] Has applied for the office of Professor Mineralogy and lecturer in chemistry at Cambridge. Intends to study in Europe all winter. Asks Silliman to state his opinion of his ability to teach chemistry. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.E.6.45A

Webster, John White, 1793-1850.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Cambridge, 10 Nov. 1834.
1 s. (4 p.)

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.E.8.9

Whitney, Eli, 1765-1825.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; New York, 25 Feb. 1812. 1 s. (3 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864. Ch.D.8.54

Wilkes, Charles, 1798-1877.

A.L.S. to Benjamin Silliman; Washington, 11 July 1850.
1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Benjamin. Ch B 7.21

1840 Jul

Wyman, Jeffries, 1814-1874.

To Professor Silliman.

[Boston] There will be no additions to the cabinet other than from the chemical and philosophical departments. It would be unwise to divide the second story by a partition. Gives the plan. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Pen drawing of window and cases.

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, 1779-1864

Ms. 2721

JOURNALS, RELIGIOUS

Ms. journal. Lists sermons preached in Rochester (Ulster Co., N.Y.), Kingston, Marbletown, Clove, Blooming-Grove, Fallsburgh, Wawarsing, and other places in New York State, ca. 1821-1830. Also contains references to, and, in some instances, quotations from Elizabeth (Singer) Rowe, Benjamin Silliman, Edward Young, Thomas Scott, Hannah More, M. de Chateaubriand, Philip Doddridge,

(cont. on card 2)

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, 1779-1864

JOURNALS, RELIGIOUS (card 2) Ms. 2721

Henry Belfrage, William Romaine, and Jonathan Edwards; Rochester, etc., ca. 1821-1840.
1v.(100p.)

Written by a distributor of religious tracts and reader of the Scriptures and devout literature (some of his meditations are to be found in the journal).

Cover title; "Diary -- 1826"

Silliman, Benjamin, 1779-1864 Ms.A.9.2

Was appointed a professor of chemistry at Yale in 1804. Founded The American Journal of Science and Arts in 1818. Was a very popular lecturer on scientific subjects. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.7 No.43-44 [D. Weston] Diary. Writer is much pleased with the lectures of B. S. 1/1-11/18/1835

No.45 [D. Weston] to Mrs. Anne (B.) Weston. Ladies were not admitted to one of B. S.'s lectures. 5/8/1835

1844 Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885. Ch A 3.34
June 3

To Joseph M. Wightman.

[New Haven.] Asks his advice on the matter of lighting a public hall. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

1856 Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885; educator. Ch J 2.107
May 31

To the Reverend Edwards Amasa Park, of Andover.

[New Haven, Conn.] Hopes that Dr.Park will be able and willing to address the society. Will arrange the time to suit his convenience. To deliver the Φ B K oration. A.L.S. 2p. 7 1/4 x 4 3/4 in.

Signed: Benjamin Silliman, Jr.

Silliman, Benjamin, 1816-1885 Ms.A.1.2

Professor of chemistry at Yale.
In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.25 S. S. Jocelyn to W. L. Garrison. Refers to B. S.'s address on colonization. 7/12/1832

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Silliman, Gold Selleck

Silliman, Gold Selleck, 1777-1868. Ch B 1.100

1823
Oct 24

Dwight, Timothy, 1778-1844.

To Gold S. Silliman, New Haven, Conn.

[New York.] Suggests a South American voyage for Silliman's brother. He will serve in a public capacity and be free of expense. Hopes he will give up all cares of the college for the present. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

Sills, Beverly, 1929-

2771

Brooke, Edward William , 1919-

3 T.NN.S.(signed "Ed"), a printed invitation, and a season's greetings card to Ruth Berow; Boston, Washington, D.C., 1961-1967. 4s.(4p.) w./empty env.(postmarked 4 Feb. 1966).

Together with: A.N.S. from Beverly Sills to Ruth Berow ([2?] Feb. 1964), A.N.S. from Pat Munro to Ruth Berow (20 Dec. 1968), and A.L.S. from Jeanette Scovotti to Ruth Berow (n.d.).

Sills, Beverly, 1929-

Ms. 2774

SINGERS - PHOTOGRAPHS

12 photos of opera singers: 8 autographed for Ruth Berow by Lucine Amara, Richard Cross, Netania Davrath, Tito Gobbi, Jeanette Scovotti, Louis Sgarro, Beverly Sills, and Renata Tebaldi; 2 of David LLoyd and Camilla Williams; and 2 unidentified. [Boston?] ca. 1960-1966.

Photographers: Walter Bird [London ?], Bruno of Hollywood (N.Y.C & K.C., MO), Kerr (N.Y.C.), and Zeholak.

Ms.Am.
1707
(1)

Sills, Kenneth Charles Morton, 1879-1954.

T.N.S. to George L. Paine sending contribution to Folk Song Society; Brunswick, Me., 28 May 1930. 1 s. (1 p.)

1 Folk-song Society of th[illegible]ortheast.
I Paine, George Lyman, 1[illegible]967.

Ms.Am.
1707
(2)

Sills, Kenneth Charles Morton, 1879-1954.

T.N.S. to George L. Paine declining invitation to address Thanksgiving Community Service; Brunswick, Me., 12 Nov. 1930. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Paine, George Lyman, [illegible]-1967.

n.d. Silsbee, Edward A

Ms KF
Vol.5
No.538

To Miss Field

[?] The writer says he will do all he to promote the success of Miss Field's friend,[Charles Carryl?]Coleman.
A.L.S. 3pp. 5 1/2 x 8 3/4 in.

Ms. 2830

Silsbee, Nathaniel

D.S.(copy): valuation rendered by Nathaniel Silsbee, James Eves and William Clark, appointed by an Orphans' Court held at New Castle (Del.) to value the land of the late Samuel Miller; [New Castle, Del. ?] 15 May 1760. 1s.(1p.)

Approved and confirmed by the Court on July 15th 1760.

(cont. on card 2)

Silsbee, Nathaniel (card 2) Ms. 2830

With note stating that one of the heirs, Robert Miller, deceased, conveyed by deed the rights to the real and personal estates unto William Blackburn and his mother Mary Blackburn.

Certified as a true copy by William Spencer, Clerk of the Orphans' Court.

Silsbee, Nathaniel. 1773-1850. Ms.95

Letter, dated Salem, August 29, 1817, to Samuel Frothingham, Cashier of the United States Branch Bank, Boston, on money matters. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

I Frothingham, Samuel
II United States Branch Bank, Boston

Silsbee, Nathaniel, 1773-1850. Ch.D.7.44A

A.L.S. to [?]; Washington, 28 Jan. 1818. 1 s. (2 p.)

Silsbee, Nathaniel, 1773-1850. Mss.Acc.2755

A.L.S. to George Cannon; Washington, 29 Jan. 1818. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Cannon, George

1819 Silsbee, Nathaniel, Ch A 8.69
Jan 5

To Mr.William Jones, Phil.

[Washington.] Recommends Samuel Burch as a suitable person for a director of the new Branch Bank. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Note in the hand of Adam Seybert of Samuel Burch's reputation as Chief Clerk in the House of Representatives.

Jones, W
Seybert, Adam
Burch, Samuel

Silsbee, Nathaniel, 1773-1850. *E.210.19 v.1 (59

A.L.s. to Nathaniel Bowditch; Washington, 7 Feb. 1820.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Silsbee, Nathaniel, 1773-1850.

*E.210.19 v.1 (60)

A.L.s. to Nathaniel Bowditch; Washington, 24 Feb. 1820.
1 s. (2 p.)

I Bowditch, Nathaniel, 1773-1838

Silsbee, Nathaniel, 1773-1850. Ch.D.7.44

A.L.S. to Jeremiah Nelson; Salem, 25 Feb. 1824. 1 s. (3 p.)

I Nelson, Jeremiah, 1769-1838

Silsbee, Nathaniel Ms. 901

For ms. material relating to the above, see the George Bond Papers, 1821-1842.

Ms.Am.
542

Silsbee, Nathaniel, 1773-1850.

Bainbridge, William, 1774-1833.

A.L.S. to Nathaniel Silsbee regarding location of naval depot and trade with Russia and Turkey; Boston, 8 Nov. 1817. 1 s. (4 p.)

Silsbee, Samuel. Ch F 13.4

Mention of estate of Samuel Silsbee of Salem. See

1817 July 30 Austin, Benjamin, 1752-1820.

Silsbee, Cane & Co., photographers, Boston.

Ms.Am.
2395
(51)

Buttre, John Chester, 1821-1893.
Portrait of Arthur W. Austin engraved for U.S. Democratic Review, from photograph by Silsbee, Cane and Co. [Boston? 186-?] (1p.)

SILSBY, DANIEL, d. 1791

Ms. 2815

Silsby, Enoch

Papers, ca. 1792-1854 (bulk ca. 1799-1830). ca. 200 items.

Merchant and shipowner of Boston and Bradford, Mass.

Business records: letters to Enoch Silsby, receipts and bills, and a few documents, chiefly relating to the trade in cotton from New Orleans, Savannah, Liverpool, and other places, and to the ship "Parthian". Includes letters to Silsby from

(cont. on card 2)

SILSBY, DANIEL, d. 1791

Silsby, Enoch (card 2) Ms. 2815

A. & S. Richards & Co., and Wainwright & Sheils (merchants of Liverpool), and a few items concerning the estate of Daniel Silsby (d. 1791).

[E. Silsby papers are also to be found in the G. W. Blunt White Library, Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Conn. (cf. NUCMC, MS 64-1398)]

Ms. 2815

Silsby, Enoch

Papers, ca. 1792-1854 (bulk ca. 1799-1830). ca. 200 items.

Merchant and shipowner of Boston and Bradford, Mass.

Business records: letters to Enoch Silsby, receipts and bills, and a few documents, chiefly relating to the trade in cotton from New Orleans, Savannah, Liverpool, and other places, and to the ship "Parthian". Includes letters to Silsby from

(cont. on card 2)

Silsby, Enoch (card 2) Ms. 2815

A. & S. Richards & Co., and Wainwright & Sheils (merchants of Liverpool), and a few items concerning the estate of Daniel Silsby (d. 1791).

[E. Silsby papers are also to be found in the G. W. Blunt White Library, Mystic Seaport Museum, Mystic, Conn. (cf. NUCMC, MS 64-1398)]

"Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.275

SILSBY, NATHANIEL

Cooke, Elisha, 1678-1737

A.D.S.: Certificate of attempt to pay bills of credit to Joseph Neale and Nathaniel Silsby of Salem from James Menzies, attested by Stephen Sewall and John Leverett; Boston, Mass., 24 June 1706. 1 s. (2 p.)

IN: SILVA MASCARENHAS, ANDRÉ DA.

XD
.196
.1

Southey, Robert, 1774-1843.

A.Ms.: Summary of A destruiçam de Espanha, by André da Silva Mascarenhas (Lisboa, 1671); [Lisbon? 1800?] 1 s. (2 p.)

Mounted on fly-leaf of work in question.

*Ms.Ger.
14

Silver, Ali

A.L.S. (Miss Ali Silver, nurse) to Margaret Munsterberg; Lambarene, Gabon, 14 May 1954. 1 s. (1 p.) With A.N.S. postscript by Albert Schweitzer.

I Schweitzer, Albert, 1875-
II Munsterberg, Margaret

Ms.Am.
2200
(34)

Silver, Archie.

Rockabye Granny, a farce in two acts and eight scenes, by Archie Silver and Lawrence Bearson; Boston [194-?] Typescript. (108p.)

1 Theatrical mss in this library
I Bearson, Lawrence
dpa

5

Ms.qPort.
4

Silverio, Sevireno.

Relaçaō de hum caso succedido na cidade de Evora no mez de Setembro de 1792; [Evora, Port.? 1798?] Ms.(Copied for Duke of Sussex) (26p.)

Ex libris: Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex (binding); Robert Southey (bookplate); Sir Thomas Phillipps (Ms.14082)

Sewall Fd--Quaritch--
8 Feb. 1974

1 Southey, Robert, 1774-1843--Sources
2 Portuguese mss in this library
dpa
Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex (Provenance file)
Southey, Robert, 1774-1843 " "
Phillipps, Sir Thomas, ., 1792-1872 (Ms.14082)
(Provenance file)

5

SILVERMAN, Sam --Sports Collection

Archives in RLO ext. 239

Ms.E.9.4
67-5

SILVERSMITHS, AMERICAN

Barber, Nathaniel.

Bill to Isaac Winslow for 2 silver porringers; Boston, 29 May 1760. A.D.S. 1 s. (2 p.)

RARE BOOK
DEPT

SILVERSMITHS' WORK.

Barton Room

[**Vase.** Inscriptions:] To Daniel Webster, defender of the Constitution of the United States; from citizens of Boston, October 12th, 1835. Jones, Lows & Ball. Boston. Pure silver coin. 1835. Size: height, 13¾ inches; diameter, 14⅜ inches. In cabinet.

Accompanied by a memorial, framed, commemorating the presentation of the vase to the City of Boston, and signed by Geo. W. Lyman and thirty-eight others. The memorial is catalogued separately.

For a discussion of the design and execution of the vase, see article by Mrs. Fales in Antiques for Oct. 1968.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, November 14, 1911.

Stet

H6416 — ~~Boston, Mass. Public Libra[illegible] Works of art.~~ — 1. Silversmiths' work. — 2. Webster Vase. 3. Jones, Lows & Ball. — ~~No main card.~~

Silvester, Peter. Ch A 7.49

1792
Jan 5

Kent, James, 1763-1847.

To Robert Van Rensselaer, Red Hook.

[Poughkeepsie.] Gives his decision for the discharge of judgment against him in favor of Peter Silvester, William H. Ludlow, William Van Ness and William Cantine. A.L.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

G.41
.10

Silvester, William, 1766-1826

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

Ms.Fr.
119
(1)

Silvestre, Augustin François, baron de, 1762-1851.

A.L. (draft) as secretary of Société d'agriculture de France to President Thomas Jefferson, reporting award to him of gold medal for contributions to agriculture, to be transmitted by Gen. John Armstrong, with volumes of Mémoires of society; Paris, 8 août 1806. 1 s. (3 p.) Cf. Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson (Washington, 1952), 776.

1 Agriculture--U.S.
I Jefferson, Thomas, Pres.U.S., 1743-1826.

x from Académie d'agricul[illegible]re de France, Paris ~~made~~
x from Société d'agricu[illegible] de France, Paris, ~~made~~
x from Société d'agricul[illegible] du département de la Seine, ~~made~~

Ms.Fr.
119
(5)

Silvestre, Augustin François, baron de, 1762-1851.

A.L. (draft) as secretary of Société d'agriculture de France to President Thomas Jefferson in reply to latter's offer to communicate new American works on agriculture, reporting that society is sending new plough and copy of new edition of Théâtre d'agriculture of des Serres; «Paris» 19 sept. 1807. 1 s. (3 p.) Cf. Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson (Washington, 1952) 693.

1 Exchanges, Literary a[illegible]entific
I Jefferson, Thomas, Pre[illegible]., 1743-1826

Ms.Fr.
119
(6)

Silvestre, Augustin François, baron de, 1762-1851.

A.L. (draft) as secretary of Société d'agriculture de France to Thomas Jefferson, acknowledging letter of 11 February, thanking him for shipment of cotton seed, and offering suggesting for second shipment; Paris, 8 juin 1809. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Jefferson, Thomas, Pr[illegible]S., 1743-1826

Ms.Fr.
119
(7)

Silvestre, Augustin François, baron de, 1762-1851.

A.L. (draft) as secretary of Société d'agriculture de France to Thomas Jefferson, sending latest volume of society's Mémoires and copies of questionnaire on food preservation; Paris, 20 oct. 1809. 1 s. (2 p.) Cf. Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Jefferson (Washington, 1952) 730.

I Jefferson, Thomas, Pr[illegible]., 1743-1826

Ms.Fr.
119
(8)

Silvestre, Augustin François, baron de, 1762-1851.

A.L. (draft) as secretary of Société d'agriculture de France to Thomas Jefferson, mentioning volumes of Mémoires sent by means of F.A. Michaux, now sending publications by means of Lesseps, French consul at Philadelphia; Paris, 20 oct. 1819. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Michaux, Francois André, 1770-1855
2 Lesseps, Matthieu Maxi[illegible]n Prosper, comte de, 1774-1832
I Jefferson, Thomas, Pres[illegible].S., 1743-1826

Silvestre, Bonaventura.

Roussell, Charles.

Ms.Hait.
66-152
(2)

Affidavit confirming account of Charles Brieu about loss of ship Despaix; Jérémie, 19 mai 1798. Ms.D.S. 1s. (3p.)

Countersigned by Joseph Cotte, Philippe Blaetõt, Cazimir Landois, Jean Baptiste Robin, and Bonaventura Silvestre.

Simão Fallonio, M.

see

Fallonio, M   Simão, d.1642.

Ms.E.9.4
70-13

Simcoe, John, d. 1759.

Printed D. filled out in ms.S.:discharging Bostock Rapier from service aboard H.M.S. Pembroke; «London? 16 Aug. 1758. 1 s. (1 p.)

Countersigned by Edward Boscawen, James Cook and others.

1 Rapier, Bostock
I Gt.Brit. Navy.
II Pembroke (H.M.Ship)
III Boscawen, Edward, 171[illegible]1
IV Cook, James, 1728-1779.

Simcoe, John Graves, 1752-1806.

Williamson, Sir Adam, 1736-1798.

Ms.Hait.
74-4
(3)

A.L.S. to General Simcoe recommending Mr Bogle on basis of his Haitian service; London, 3 May 1797. 1s. (1p.)

SIMEON STYLITES, SAINT. *Ch.F.5.24A

[Billings, Hammatt] 1816-1874.

[Pen and ink drawing of St. Simeon Stylites]

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Simion, *G.51.7.5 (56)

Schucking, Levin, 1814-1883.

A.N.s. to M. Simion; Munster in Westfalen, 1 Nov. 1840.
1 s. (1 p.)

No date Simlod, Richard. Ch J 5.133

To My dear Jacobs.

[Written from ?] Mr.Fletcher is to be with him at dinner and knowing Jacobs interest in agricultural subjects, asks him to be present also and to stay the night. A.L.S. 3p. 7 1/2 x 4 1/2 in.

Simmel, Georg, 1858-1918. Mss.Acc. 2137

5 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Berlin, etc., 1896-1910.

Mss.Acc.
2499b
(727)

Simmel, Georg, 1858-1918.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.

Simmons, Mrs. Ch.H.11.59

Besant, Sir Walter, 1836-1901.

A.N.S. to Mrs. [ ] Simmons; Hampstead, 6 Dec. 1892. 1 s. (2 pp.)

DIGITIZED

1838 Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856 Ms.A.1.2
12 Oct. Vol.7
To William Lloyd Garrison No.65

«Pawtucket, (R.I.)» Sends the "first draft of a bible argument on the subject of non-resistance" for publication. "I close my labors on the ministry at Hebronville on the 21st inst. after which I shall be thrown on the care of divine providence ..."
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Non-Resistance Society
2 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856 Ms.A.9.2

A clergyman of Attleboro, Mass. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.9	No.18	H. Blanding & Achsah Blanding to A. W. Weston. The writers (of Attleboro) signed C. S.'s Anti-Slavery petition and gave him one they had received.	3/9/1837
Vol.13	No.93	E. Quincy to C. Weston. Writer wonders about the Abolitionism of the sermons of C. S.	6/25/1840
	No.101	L. M. Sewall to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer was delighted with the addressee's review of C. S.'s sermons.	7/13/1840

Simmons, Charles, 1798-1856

Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.3 No.73 H. E. Benson to W. L. Garrison. Rev. C. S. is a new subscriber to the Liberator. 10/15/1833

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Am.
1279
(23)

Simmons, David A

A.L.S. to Henry W. Fletcher (South Boston) on house for sale; [Boston] 29 April 1851. 1 s. (1 p.) env.

1. Boston—Land transfers.
I. Fletcher, Henry W

Simmons, E. (merchant)

Ms.Th.1. T 37 (5)

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

1900? Simmons, Franklin, 1839- ; sculptor Ms KF

July 18 Vol.8

To «Lilian» Whiting No.828

«Hotel Italie, Rome» The writer thanks Miss Whiting for two books from the Public Library that she sent him. The books were apparently on Spiritualism. Mentions a sculptor named Brackett. The writer says he asked the president of the Carnegie Institute in Washington why the Institute didn't investigate psychic phenomona. Says that the man was ignorant of the subject. Says that Mr. Stetson is very ill. Is leaving for England in a few days.

A.L.S. 4pp. 5 1/4 x 8 1/4 in.

Simmnes, Franklin. Ms KF 1652

Letter to Miss Whiting, June 11, 1906.

Ms.Am.
2006
(137)

Simmons, George Abel, 1791-1857.

A.L.S. to George P. Marsh seeking aid in tracing British records to ascertain true heir to estate of Francis Legge; Keeseville, N.Y., 13 Feb. 1845. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

1 Legge, Francis, 1719-1783
I Marsh, George Perkins, 1801-1882
dp

R-B
BLS
Ms.
119

Simmons, George Frederic, d.1855.
A.Ms.S. (Simmons) : Valedictory address. Boston : ms., Aug. 1827.
2 s. (7 p.) ; 21 cm.
I.T.

RG90-532119 MRG90-532119

21099

Simmons, James (carpenter)

Ms.Th.1.F 151

For material related to the above, see also the index to the Boston Theatre (Federal Street) papers.

Simmons, William Ms. 901

For ms. material relating to the above, see the George Bond Papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Am.
1691

Simmons College

Lefavour, Henry, 1862-1946.

T.N.S. to George L. Paine declining to interrupt Simmons College Armistice Day exercises in favor of public exercises; Boston, 22 Oct. 1926. 1 s. (1 p.)

Simms, William, 1793-1860. Ch.G.11.28

A.L.S. to William Cranch Bond; Hastings, Sussex, 18 Aug. 1845. 1 s. (4 pp.)

I. Bond, William Cranch, 1789-1859.

I Bond, William Cranch, 1789-1859

Simms, Wm Gilmore

N.y. Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870. GRISWOLD MSS. NO. 964

June 24 Note to R. W. Griswold.

[N.p.] Requesting that material for his memoir of [Charles] Lee be sent soon.

A.N.S. 1p. 4x7 in.

1 Browning, Robert, 1812-1889
I Putnam, George Palmer, 1814-1872

1833 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870. Ch B 3.13
Dec 17

To Mr. Ira I. Patch.

[Woodlands, S.C.] Sends his own autograph and regrets that he can supply no other documentary material. A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 6 in.

I Patch, Ira A

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 960

[184-?] Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

May 29 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[New York.] States that his article on [General Nathaniel?] Greene is ready.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.

[184-?] Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 903

Dec. 21 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Woodland.] Asks if the "Independent Chronicle," published in 1785, can be seen in Philadelphia and if the matter relating to Colonel John Lawrens of South Caroline, which occurs in its pages, is worth transcribing.

A.L.S. 1p. 9x8 in.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 957

[1842?] Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

Oct. 21 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Charleston, (S. C.).] Criticizing "English Poets," which the writer proposes to review.

A.L.S. 1p. 10x8 in.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 958

1846 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

Jan. 16 Note to R. W. Griswold.

[Midway, S. C.] Concerning a collection [of books?]; sending a copy of the "Sonnets" [author not named].

A.N.S. 1p. 10x8 in.
Mutilated? Text complete, but half of p. 1 is cut off, and the letter refers to something "above."

1846 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870. Ch B 3.11
Jul 8

To Messers James Munroe and Company, Boston.

[New York.] Has not received his copies of the Dial for which he subscribed. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 in.

Munroe, James and Co.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 959

1846 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

July 30 Letter to E. A. Poe.

[N. Y.] Encouraging Poe and giving him moral advice about literary quarrels, and choosing his friends.

A.L.S. 5pp. 10x8 in.
Poe's Works (ed. Harrison, 1902) XVII, p. 259.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 960.

1846 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

Dec. To R. W. Griswold.

[Woodlands, (S.C.)] A survey of the writer's works, with descriptions of many, with quotations from contemporary reviews, including one in Poe's Literary Messenger.

L.S. 50pp. 10x8 in. 25 mounts.
Gris. Corr., pp.80-86. Written in an unknown hand.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 961

[1847?] Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

July 15 Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[Charleston.] Describes the writer's studies on the careers of Generals [Isaac] Huger, [Andrew] Pickens, and other Southern Generals [for "Washington and His Generals?"]. States that he has forwarded a biography of [General] Charles Lee to the publishers, and has sent [Frederick] Saunders the proofs of "Bayard" ["The Life of Chevalier Bayard," 1847.]

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.

Ms.Am.
556

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

A.L.S. to James T. Fields asking him to send recent publications; Charleston, 31 July [185-] 1 s. (1 p.)

I. Fields, James Thomas, 1816-1881.

1860 Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870. No. 79 in *G.51.7.5

Apr 20 To Thomas Pennant Barton

[Woodlands] Has published many notes on Shakespeare in various magazines, but does not now know how to get copies of them. Refers Barton to T[homas] Addison Richards of New York. Has written a new version of Timon of Athens for Edwin Forrest which is still in ms.

A.L.S. 2 pp. 7 x 6 in.

2 Forrest, Edwin, 1806-1872
1 Shakespeare, William--Bibliography
I Barton, Thomas Pennant, 1803-1869

Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.

Ch B 2.27

1843 Mar 29 Longstreet, Augustus Baldwin, 1790-1870.

To Robert Balmanno, Wall St, New York.

[Oxford.] The G------ Gem is his. It was illegibly done and so transcribed by his wife. How did Chavus come to be misspelled. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Verso: Letter from William Gilmore Simms to I.K.Tefft, offering the Longstreet letter for his autograph collection. A.L.S. 1p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

1860 **Simms, William Gilmore, 1806-1870.** No. 20 in *G.51.7.5

June 15 Richards, Thomas Addison, 1820-1900.

To Thomas Pennant Barton

[New York] Replies that the Hamlet papers cited by [W. G.] Simms had appeared in the magazine Orion, published in Georgia some years before, but cannot suggest where a copy can now be obtained.

A.N.S. 2 pp. 8 x 5 1/4 in.

Ms.Eng.
328
(1)

Simms & M'Intyre, publishers, Belfast.

Howitt, Mary (Botham) 1799-1888.

A.L.S. to Simms & M'Intyre proposing volume of stories; [n.p.] 10 Dec. [18--?] 1 s. (2 p.)

Simon de Hesdin, 14th cent.

Ms.Med.98pb

Valerius Maximus.

Ms. fragment of the second book of Factorum et dictorum memorabilium libri IX, with comment, in Middle French; France?, late 14th cent.?
Vel., 1f., 35x24 cm.

Translation and comment of 2nd book by Simon de Hesdin, ca. 1377 (cf. Valerius Maximus. Miniatures of the School of Jean Fouquet..., Introd. by George F. Warner, London, B. Quaritch, 1907, p.2 ff. - FA: Cab.21.19.8)

In a gothic script. Miniature depicting the she-wolf suckling Romulus and Remus, and the shepherd Faustulus. Illuminated [illegible] border and initial.

Simon, Emanuel. Ch A 4.16

1770 Occom, Samson, 1723-1792; Indian.
Jan 15

To "Rev Sir".

[Mohegan, Conn.] Quotes a letter received from John Baker Brimmer concerning the receipt for money paid to Dr. Wheelock. Quotes Mrs. Wheatley's letter in regard to a payment of money. Was at Narragansett to consult as to the removal of the school. Claims that the Indians need at least ten square miles. Mentions Jacob Fowler, Emanuel Simon and John Shattuck. A.L.S. 2p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.
Two signatures.
Endorsed: Mr. Owen.

Simon, François Antoine, Prés. Haiti.

see also

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1908-1911 (Simon)

Simon, Henri, 1764-1827.

Ms.Ch.
I.13
.41

Joachim Murat, King of Naples, 1767-1815.

Ms.L.S.(Joachim Napoleon) to Général de Simone countermanding orders for departure because of deserters; Salla, 26 sept. 1810. 1 s. (1 p.)

Simon, James, fl. 1910. Mss.Acc. 2138

2 A.L.S., etc., to Hugo Münsterberg; Berlin, 1910-12.

Ms. 3791
folio

Simon, Louis Andres.
Livre d'Arithmetique. Contenant Les Regles Utiles pour le commerce et outres avec leurs explication. Entrecasteaux, 1784.

1. Mathematical Mss. in this library.

Ms. Eng.
294
(133)

Simon, Oliver J

A.N.S. to J.G. Wilson acknowledging letter; Walberswick, 3 July 1929. 1 s. (1 p.)

Simon de Valhébert, Hervé, 1661?-1736?)

Ms. Ch.G.2.2

Bayle, Pierre, 1647-1706

A.L.S. to [Hervé Simon de Valhébert] referring to "l'Illustre Patron" [i.e. the Abbé Jean Paul Bignon; Paris] 12 May 1698. 1s.(3p.)

Elisabeth Labrousse, Inventaire critique de la correspondance de Pierre Bayle (Paris, 1961), p. 1698: 1.294.

[for a transcript of and comments on the letter by E. Labrousse, and other information, see provenance file]

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.13
p. 14

Simonds, Alvan

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; South Boston, 20 Mar. 1843. 1 p.

Request that A.A.P. write an exposé of the "Mrs Hayward's Society," for some paper.

1 Hayward, Mrs

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.16
p. 21

Simonds, Alvan

A.L.S. to Amos A.ugustus. Phelps; South Boston, 6 Mar. 1846. 3 p.

Questions concerning Mr Burchard, whose services as minister the South Boston parish is anxious to obtain.

1 Burchard, Samuel Dickso[illegible]12-1891

1782
Feb 7

Simonds, Benjamin

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt.

Ch K 1.1
V.1 P.32
Verso

Simonds, Caleb, of Woburn, Mass. Ms.150

Deed of lands in Woburn, Lexington and Cambridge. Dated January 12, 1757. Document, signed. 2p.

G.41
.10

Simonds, Joseph, d. 1816

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

Simonds, Samuel Ch A 2.36

Named as one of the English who took an Indian child in service from among the number that surrendered with John of Packachooge in August, 1676.

See entry under:

1676 Gookin, Daniel, 1612-1687.
Aug 10

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 4

Simonds, Samuel B.

A.L.S. to «Amos Augustus» Phelps; Lowell, Mass., 11 Apr. 1837. 2 p.

Call to settle as minister in the parish at Lowell.

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 7

Simonds, Samuel B.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Lowell, 25 Apr. 1837. 3 p.

Matters relating to the churches at Lowell. Invitation to preach at Lowell.

1 Lowell, Mass.

SIMONET,

Castries, Charles Eugène Gabriel de la Croix,
Ms.Fr. marquis de, 1727-1801.
175 Ms.L.S. to comte de Medine on claims of merchant Simonet against interpreter Bordot; Versailles, 23 mars 1787. 1 s. (1 p.)
(26)

*Ms.E.9.4
M3

Simonetta, Ludovico, Cardinal, d.1568.

Francois II, King of France, 1543-1560.

Ms.D.S. (Franciscus, Maria) to Bishop of Pesaro, Cardinal Simonetta, regarding request that Pope Pius IV appoint Thomas Hay abbot of Glenluce Abbey; Amboise, 23 March 1559. 1 s. (2 p.) In Latin.

Ms.E.9.4
S8

Simonetta, Ludovico, Cardinal, d.1568

Ms.D. ordering Papal bull naming Father Thomas Hay abbot of Glenluce Abbey be carried out. In Latin. On vellum.

[Pesaro, Italy] 156-. 1s. (2p.)

1 Hay, Thomas, Father
2 Glenluce, Scotland (Cistercian abbey)

Ms.fAm.
1128
(1)

Simons,

Maus, Henri

Ms.: Rapport à l'appui du projet pour l'etablissement des machines et mécanismes destinés au service des plans-inclinés de Liège; Liège, 20 oct. 1839. (36 p.)
Countersigned by Simons.

Simons, Colonel

*G.386.38

See letter book of Gen. Benjamin Lincoln (Charleston, S.C., 6 Aug. 1779-28 Nov. 1780), p.53-54, 57-58.

DIGITIZED

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'46-25M.

Ms.A.1.2
v.24
p.55

Simons, Abraham

Letter to Theodore Parker; Norfolk, 6 June 1854.

*Ms.Am.
186
(2)

Simons, John K

Cable, George Washington, 1844-1925.

A.L.S. to [John K ?] Simons; Northampton, Mass., 10 Mar. 1898. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ms.Am.
186
(8)

Simons, John K

Van Dyke, Henry, 1852-1933.

Typed L.S. to [John K ?] Simons; Princeton, N. J., 12 Jan. 1905. 1 s. (2 p.)

Simons, Michael Laird, 1843-1880. Ch B 8.10

1872 Oct 21 Eliot, Charles William.

To M[ichael] Laird Simons.

[Harvard College] Sends a list of books and catalogues which illustrate the literary and scientific labors of the professors. A.L.S. 4p. 8 x 5 in.

Simons, Michael Laird, 1843-1880 Ch.E.4.71

Spencer, Jesse Ames, 1816-1898.

A.L.S. to M. L. Simons; New York, 1 Aug. 1873. 1 s. (2 p.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'46-25M.

Simons, Michael Laird, 1843-1880

Ms. 3042

Washburn, Emory, 1800-1877

A.L.S. to M[ichael] L[aird] Simons, supplying Simons with a list of some of his own writings; Cambridge, 5 Aug. 1873. 1s.(2p.)

Simons, Michael Laird, 1843-1880

Ms. 2686

Whipple, Edwin Percy, 1819-1886

A.L.S. to [Ralph Waldo Emerson]; Boston, 2 Apr. 1841. 1s.(4p.)

Together with 2 A.NN.S. to "Dear Sir" (Boston, 15 Nov. 1855), and M[ichael?] L[aird?] Simons (Portsmouth, 30 Aug. 1873), 2s.(2p.).

Simons, Michael Laird, 1843-1880 Ch B 4.55

1873
~~1893~~
Sep 5

Rouquette, Adrien Emmanuel, 1813-1887.

To M.Laird Simons, Esq.

[New Orleans.] Informs him of a poem which he has sent him.
A.L.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 5 in.

Simons, Paul, of Boston **H.90b.61

1695 Borland, John, of Boston

[Boston] [Writ of attachment issued at the instance of John Borland, of Boston, against Paul Simons, of Boston.] Broadside, 9 x 7 inches.

Printed form filled in in manuscript.

[Simons, Thomas] Ch.E.4.51Ch.E.4.

A.L.S. to [?]; Calcutta, Jan. 1848. 1 s. (4 p.)

Simons, Thomas Ch.E.4.51A

A.L.S. to the Rev. [ ] Brown; [illegible (India)]
4 Sept. 1861. 3 s. (12 p.)

I Brown,

1785
Nov 29

Simpkins, John

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.1
V.II P.13

Simpkins, John.

Ch B 6.86

1813
Nov 19

Boston. Churches. New North Church.

To Joseph Tuckerman, Church of Christ in Chelsea.

[Boston] Invitation to the ordination of Francis Parkman.
Signed by John Simpkins, John Wells, Ephraim Eliot.
1p. 10 x 8 in.

Simpson, Ebenezer. Ch A 8.91

1785 Nov 28 Lathrop, John, 1740-1816; clergyman.

For Ebenezer Simpson and Rebecca Fannel.

[Boston.] Certificate of the witnesses of their marriage, performed by Samuel Checkley. A.D. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Statement signed by Peleg Atwood and William Brown.

Statement of the baptism of children of Ebenezer and Rebecca Simpson, by John Lathrop. A.D.S.

1845
30 July

Simpson, Mrs. Elizabeth

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.21
No.43

Bellefonte, Pa. Regrets that the addressee's labors are confined to Eastern Pennsylvania. "This is the center county of the state." Expresses sympathy for the abolition cause, and profusely quotes Scripture. The writer had put her money into the hands of two merchants, and had improved the farm left her by her father, Col. James Dunlap. When the writer came to settle with the merchants, she found herself $1000 in their debt. Suggests to the addressee to send an agent, and the writer will sell her a hundred acres of land with a new house. Has prospects of recovering $20,000.
A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 8 in.

A postscript states that $[illegible] would enable the writer to sink the sum she owes the storekeepers. "Your fair will I hope ennable you to do that for me."

I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

«1845» «Simpson, Mrs. Elizabeth» Ms.A.9.2
«1 Aug.?» Vol.21

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman No.44

«Bellefonte, Pa.» A sequel to the preceding letter(no.43). The writer was introduced to a "Mr.Ellot«sic»" who, she was told, "was a gentleman that would put me on the right way of borrowing money on mortgage...but I must not say one word on abbolition subjects." The writer, however, entered into an abolition argument, amply supported by references to Scripture until Mr.E. and the prothonotary at whose house they met fled out of the room.

A.L. 2 p. 9 1/2 x 7 7/8 in.

1 Antipathies and prejudices
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

DIGITIZED

1844 Simpson, Elizabeth

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.20
No.26

29 Apr.

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

«Bellefonte, Pa.» The writer labors alone for the Anti-Slavery cause. Says that it was just as well that the lecturers who came to her town did not try to speak. They would have been pelted with eggs. Speaks of an epidemic. "I am an old widdow with only 2 beloved children alive ..." One is married to a slaveholder in the District of Columbia. Talks about herself. "I will give a Clear Deed for 2 acers wheare theare is stone enough on the spot for a house ..." Offers to build a house to be devoted to the Anti-Slavery cause, provided the addressee can loan her $1000.

A.L.S. 4 p. 12 1/4 x 7 1/2

A rough draft of the addressee's reply appears on p.4.

I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

Simpson, Eugene A. Ch.G.1.22

Buckstone, John Baldwin, 1802-1879.

A.L.S. to Eugene N. Simpson; Hotel, November 1840(?). 1 s. (2 p.)

Simpson, Eugene A Ch.D.12.7

Espy, James Pollard, 1785-1860.

A.L.S. to Eugene A Simpson; [Boston] 1 Jan, 1840.
1 s. (1 p.)

Simpson, Eugene A. Ch.G.1.63

Hill, George Handel, 1809-1849.

A.N.S. to Eugene A. Simpson; Boston, 14 December 1830.
1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 568- 11-14-'01-3M.

Simpson, George Ch.C.13.41

Patterson, William, 1745-1806.

A.L.S. to George Simpson; [Philadelphia?] 23 Oct. 1782. 1 s. (1 p.)

Simpson, G Ch.C.8.77

St. Clair, Arthur, 1734-1818.

A.L.S. to G Simpson; Greensburgh, 29 Sept. 1798.
1 s. (1 p.)

Simpson, George.

Ch C 1.136

For mention of George Simpson in a money order made out by Samuel Chase to David Harris, see

1809 July 1 Chase, Samuel, 1742 ? -1811; judge, U.S. Supreme Court.

[illegible]

Simpson, Herbert W , 1904-

Ms. 2477

Haraszti, Zoltán, 1892-1980

Correspondence (originals or copies) between Haraszti and Milton Edward Lord, Daniel Berkeley Updike, William L. Fichter, and others, relating to changes contemplated in the publications of Boston Public Library and to the redesigning of the Library bulletin "More Books"; Boston, etc., 1932-1941.
65 items

(cont. on card 2)

Simpson, Herbert W , 1904-

Haraszti, Zoltán (card 2) Ms. 2477

Includes also 2 items relative to proposed contents for "More Books", a few marked/unmarked printed pages as well as the entire June 1936 issue of "Moore Books".

Together with correspondence (originals or copies) between Haraszti and Felix Frankfurter, Ellery Sedgwick, Paul Standard, and Herbert W. Simpson, relating to "More Books", 1936-1948. 12 items.

Simpson, J Ch.F.6.10A

Original etching: Santa Maria della Salute, Venice [n. p., n. d.]

1. Etchings in this library

Simpson, J Ch C 1.94

1780
March 14

Avery, John.

To the Hon$^{\text{ble}}$. Henry Gardner, Treasurer.

[State of Massachusetts Bay, Council Chamber] Order to pay sum to the men on the "annexed Roll" in Col. Nixon's regiment. D.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 7 in.

Blank form filled in.

Signed also by John Pitts, J. Simpson, E. Cobb, Sam Niles, S. Fuller, B. White, J. Stone, T. Danielson, N Cushing, Samuel Baker, Aaron Wood, T. Cushing, Sam Adams, J. Fisher, M. Gill.

Ms.Eng.
429

Simpson, James

Burns, Robert, 1759-1796.

A.N.S. to James Simpson sending case book with new entries; Dumfries, 12 Dec. 1794. 1 s. (2 p.)

SIMPSON, JOHN. *Ch.E.13.8

Parkhurst, George

Ms.D.S.: Deed of the late John Simpson's land in Watertown to John Train; :Boston?: 13 June 1655. 1 s. (1 p.)

Simpson, John. Ms.30

Letter addressed to Thomas Hancock in Boston. Dated Ne[w]bury June 13, 1755. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

I Hancock, Thomas

Simpson, John, and Co., Charleston, S. C. Mss.Acc. 1011

A.L.s. to James Gordon; Charles Town, S. C., 17 Aug. 1774. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Gordon, James

Ms.Am.
1400
(1042)

Simpson, John K

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 29 Apr. 1879. 1s. (1p.)

dp

1877 | Simpson, John Palgrave, 1807-1887: playwright | Ms KF

July 17

Vol.5
No.539

Receipt

.28 King Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.. A receipt for an entrance fee, issued to Miss Field by the Dramatic Authors' Society and signed by John Palgrave Simpson, Secretary. Receipt. 1p. 7 1/8 x 3 7/8 in.

1877
Feb.9

Simpson, John Palgrave, 1805-1887; playwright

Ms KF
Vol.6
No.613

To Miss Field

London?

«Ille~~gib~~le address» The writer says that no press tickets were issued for the performance at the Opera Comique on Feb. 17th. Says that almost all the tickets have been sold already. Says he will try to get a ticket for Miss Field if he can. Thanks Miss Field for the New York notices of All for Her.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

1877 Simpson, John Palgrave, 1805-1887; playwright

Ms KF
Vol.6
No.614

Mar.15

To Miss Field

London ?

«~~Illegible~~ address» The writer praises one of Miss Field's comediettas, which may have been Extremes Meet. Explains the necessary qualifications for membership in the Dramatic Authors' Society.

A.L.S. 2pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

1877 | Simpson, John Palgrave, 1805-1887; playwright | Ms KF

July 5 | Vol.6

No.615

To Kate Field

.Dramatic Authors' Society, 28, King Street, Covent Garden, W.C., London. The writer says that there wasn't a sufficient quorum to elect Miss Field to the Dramatic Authors' Society at the last meeting.

A.L.S. 1p. 5 x 8 in.

1877 | Simpson, John Palgrave, 1805-1887; playwright

Ms KF
Vol.6
No.616

July 20

To Miss Field

London ?

[~~Illegible~~ address] The writer talks about the purchase of a play for the Adelphi Theatre.
A.L.S. 2pp. 4 3/8 x 7 in.

Almost illegible.

1730
July

Simpson, Jonathan.

Ch A 3.65

Signature, with others, on statement of citizens in vindication of the character of Prince, assailed in the Court of Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Middlesex, by Elizabeth Spurrier.

See

Bromfield, Edward, 16 -1734.

Simpson, Jonathan, jr. Ms.81

Letter and order, addressed to Edward Davis, jr. Boston. Dated Cambridge, January 8, 1793. Manuscript, signed. 3 pages.

Davis, Edward

Simpson, Jonathan, 1752-1834. *G.41.9.114

A.L.S. to William Winthrop, Chairman of the Board of Selectmen, Cambridge, proposing plans for alteration of streets; Boston, 20 June 1801. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Cambridge, Mass. Selectm
2 Cambridge, Mass. -- Des
I Winthrop, William, 1753-

Simpson, Jonathan, 1752-1834. *G.41.9.116

A.L.S. to William Winthrop, chairman of the Board of Selectmen of Cambridge, proposing plans for alteration of streets; Boston, 26 June 1801. 1 s. (3 p.)

1 Cambridge, Mass. Select[illegible]
2 Cambridge, Mass. — Des[illegible]
I Winthrop, William, 1735-[illegible]

DIGITIZED

1779
10 June

Simpson, Joseph. Ch C 1.91

Avery, John.

For Isaac Hodges, Esquire.

[Boston] By the command of the major part of the Council of Massachusetts Bay, appoints him lieut-colonel of the Fourth Regiment of Militia in the county of Bristol. D.S. 1p. 11 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

Blank form filled in.

State seal affixed.

Signed also by Jer. Powell, Artemas Ward, Caleb Cushing, T. Cushing, Jabez Fisher, B. White, H. Gardner, Josiah Stone, Timothy Danielson, N. Cushing, S. Fuller, Joseph Simpson, John Pitts, Sam Niles, Aaron Wood.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.39
p.44B

Simpson, Joseph

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Derbyshire, 7 June 1877.

Ms.A.1.2
v.39
p.47

Simpson, Joseph

Letter to Frank J. Garrison; Ashbourne, 9 June 1877.

Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884 Ms.A.9.2

The first president of De Pauw University in Indiana (1839-1849). Became a Methodist bishop in 1852. See main card for full contents.

Vol.32 No.48 J. M. McKim to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer refers to M. S.'s appointment to the presidency of the American Freedman's Aid Union. 8/25/1865

Simpson, Matthew, 1811-1884 Ms.A.1.1

Methodist bishop. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.6 No.124 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Reports on the meeting of the National Freedmen's Aid Commission and praises M. S. 10/12/1865

Simpson, Mrs. Rebecca (Fannel) Ch A 8.91

1785 Nov 28 Lathrop, John, 1740-1816; clergyman.

For Ebenezer Simpson and Rebecca Fannel.

[Boston.] Certificate of the witnesses of their marriage performed by Samuel Checkley. A.D. 1p. 11 1/2 x 7 1/4 in.

Statement signed by Peleg Atwood and William Brown.

Statement of the baptism of children of Ebenezer and Rebecca Simpson, by John Lathrop. A.D.S.

Ms.Am.
1809
(126)

Simpson, Samuel.

Ms.D.S.: Account of losses in fire; [Boston] 15 Apr. 1760. 1 s.

Simpson, Solomon, merchant, New York. Ch.E.2.56

Ogilvie, John, 1724-1774.

Ms.D.S. (John Ogilvie and others): bond to Solomon Simpson; New York, 20 Jan. 1774. 1 s. (3 p.)

Simpson, Thomas. Ch J 1.90

1814 Nov 5

Carroll, Charles, 1737-1832; signer of the Declaration of Independence.

To the cashier of the Farmers' Bank of Maryland.

Pay to Mr. Thomas Simpson, sixty dollars. A.D.S. 1p. 3 x 8 in.

Verso: Signature of Thomas Simpson and of Lewis Neth, Jun.

Simpson, Thomas, 1710-1761. *Ch.I.5.12

A.L.S. to [?]; London, 29 Aug. 1739. 1 s. (2 p.) diagrs.

1 Mathematicians, British

Ms.Am.
1089

Simpson, Thomas C

Ripton,

A.L.S. to Thomas C. Simpson discussing news of mutual friends; Salem, 9 December 1850. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.E.9.4
(65.47)

Simrock, Fritz August, 1838-1901.

Strauss, Johann, 1825-1899.

A.L.S. to [Fritz August?] Simrock on sole of his Chorwalzer, mentioning Blue Danube waltz, sending contract; [n.p.] 16 März 1891. 1 s. (4 p.)

Sims.

Ch B 13.18

1775
May 2 Buckminster, William, 1736-1786.

DIGITIZED

Directed to ?

[Hutchinson] Certifies that Mr. Sims delivered one wagon load of provisions to the Minute Company in Cambridge. A.D.S. 1p. 2 x 6 in.

SIMS, DOROTHY (RICE)

Williams, Valentine, 1883-1946.

Ms.Am. T.L.S. to Dale Warren on Dorothy Sims's book
2173 and war conditions; London, 7 Oct. 1940. 1s.
(230) (2p.)

Sims, James, 1741-1820. Ch H 12.34

1799 Baillie, Matthew, 1761-1823; physician.
June 15

To Dr.Sims, Blackfriars.

[Written from ?] Gives his opinion as to the condition of Mr.Curtis. Diagnoses the case from his study of the action of the heart. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

Ch K 1.3
page 41

1752 Nov 3

Sims, Stephen, Jr.

For Joseph Jackson, Executor to the Estate of Thomas March.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Sims, Thomas

Ms.B.1
.22 (3)

SIMS, THOMAS.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

A.L.S. to Huse & Bragdon, editors, Newburyport Evening news, describing court trial, etc., of Thomas Sims; Boston [Apr. 1851] 7 p. Addressed on final page, with 2 cancelled stamps.

Ms.E.2.10
p.44

SIMS, THOMAS.

Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 1823-1911.

A.N.S. to Theodore Parker quoting Marshall Tukey on plans for Thomas Sims; [Boston, 12? Apr. 1851] 1 s. (2 p.)

1860 SIMS, THOMAS, FUGITIVE SLAVE. **Ms.A.5.1 no.92/93
Sept 9

Jackson, Francis, 1789-1861.

A.L.S. to Lydia Maria Child; [Boston] 9 Sept. 1860. 2 s. (3 p.)

Discusses case of escaped slave, Thomas Sims, returned to owner by City of Boston.

Sims, Thomas, fugitive slave Ms.A.9.2

See also Fugitive slaves. Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.25	No.79	D. Weston to A. W. Weston. Prayers for T. S. were sent to clergymen all over Mass.	4/7/1851
	No.81	‹D. Weston› to A. W. Weston. A letter about the capture and return of T. S.	4/15/1851
	No.84	‹J. B. Estlin› to Miss Wigham. T. Sims has surrendered.	5/3/1851

Sims, Zachariah

see

Symes, Zechariah; 1599-1670; clergyman of Charlestown.

Sims & Sibbald.

For a letter to Messrs. Sims & Sibbald, see Ms. 2129.

*Ms.A.
21.1
p. 96

Simsbury, Conn.

Bodwell, Parentha.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Farmington, 4 July 1829. 3 p.

Religion in Simsbury.

*Ms.Eng.
217

.Simson, Mabel.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

*Ms.Am.
141

Simson, Sampson.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

SIN.

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.

Ms.Eng.
450
(14)

A.L.S. to R.H. Barnes discussing the Holy Ghost and sin; Jaffa, 16 August 1883. 6 s. (12 p.)

SIN--EARLY WORKS TO 1800.

R-B
Ms.Am.
1506
pt.3
app.
no.4

Cotton, John, 1584-1652.
A.L.(unsigned)to ¬¬¬ ¬¬¬; [n.p.], [n.d.]
1s.(2p.)
In the handwriting of John Cotton.
It discusses sins of commission and omission, etc.
1..Sin--Early works to 1800. I.T.

RG86-520118

MRG86-520118

26949

SIN, ORIGINAL.

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.
Ms.Eng. A.L.S. to R.H. Barnes discussing biblical
450 geography, original sin, and prayer; Jaffa, 23
(10) July 1883. 10 s. (20 p.) illus.

Sinclair, A T

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 11 Dec.
1400 1885. 1s. · (1p.)
(1043)

dp

Ms.Am.
1024

Sinclair, Charles F

General & Post Hospital index; [n.p.] 1867. A.Ms. 77 p. fol. To what this was an index is not known.

Ms.Am.
1027

Sinclair, Charles F

U.S. Adjutant-General's Office.

Commission for hospital steward; Washington, D.C., 18[6-]. 1 s. (1 p.) Filled out in ms. to Charles F. Sinclair; signed by H.M. Halleck and F.D. Townsend, 18 Sept. 1863.

Ms.Am.
355
(7)

Sinclair, Mrs. D W

3 A.LL.S. to Daniel Eldredge regarding capture of Lt. Col. John Bedel; Charleston, S.C., Dec. 1890–Jan.1891. 5 s. (10 p.) With 3 envelopes.

1. Bedel, John, 1822?-
I. Eldredge, Daniel, 1

*Ms.Eng.
217 .Sinclair, Mrs. Douglas.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

*Ms.Eng.
217

Sinclair, E. G., Ltd., Kingston-on-Thames, Eng.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

Sinclair, George Robertson Mss.Acc. 1497 (9)

Fawcett, Walter

A.N.s. to [George Robertson] Sinclair; Windsor Castle, 15 July [19--] 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4 '36-25M.

SINCLAIR, GEORGE ROBERTSON Mss.Acc. 1497 (7)

Richter, Hans, 1843-1916.

A.N.s. tp [George Robertson] Sinclari; Bowdon, Chesh., 11 Jan. 1910. 1 s. (1 p.); with env.

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4-'56-25M.

Sinclair, George Robertson, Mss.Acc.1497 (8)

Stainer, Sir John, 1840-1901.

A.N.s. to [George Robertson] Sinclair; [London] 12 Dec.1896
1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-36-25M.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.33
p.96

Sinclair, James

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Glasgow, 15 Oct. 1864.

Ms.Eng.
423

Sinclair, Sir John, 6th bart., d.1789.

A.Ms. giving detailed instructions for trip to Berages [i.e., Bagnères-de-Bigorre] and recommending the waters; [n.p.] 1765. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 France--Description a[illegible]avel
~~2 Bagnères-de-Bigorre--[illegible]ription~~
2 Bagnères-de-Bigorre, France--Description
x from Berages, France (to 2)

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3132

Sinclaire, John, Sir, 1754-1835.

Letters : Coles [Park] to Thomas Gibbs & Co., 1817 Dec. 1, 1817 Dec. 13.

6 items (in folder) ; 26 x 38 cm.

CONTENTS: 2 A.L.S. plus 4 Ms.N. (one signed and dated 3 June 1828).

SUMMARY: Discusses matters concerning gardens near London and other agricultural matters.

I. Thomas Gibbs & Co.

MRGRRBKM

ocm37585579

Sinclair, Sir John, 1754-1835. Ch.F.9.68

A.L.S. to M. Le Comte Orloff; Edinburgh, 13 March 1822.
1 s. (4 p.)

I Orlov, Grigorii Vladimirovitch, graf, 1777-1826 [?]

*Ms.Eng.
217

.Sinclair, Margaret.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

Ms.Eng.
487
(51-52)

Sinclair, May, d.1946.

2 A.NN.S. to Meredith Starr arranging and correcting interview; London, 20-31 Dec. 1920. 2s. (2p.)

J.L.Whitney Ms.Fd--Good-
speed's--7 Sept 1973

I Starr, Meredith
dpa

4

Sinclair, May, d.1946.

Ms.Eng.
487
(53)

A.L.S. to Meredith Starr discussing reviews of The Romantic and work in progress; London, 25 May 1921. 1s. (4p.)

J.L.Whitney Ms.Fd--Goodspeed's--7 Sept 1973

I Starr, Meredith
dpa

4

Ms.Am.
2173
(199)

Sinclair, May, d.1946.

A.N.S. to Dale Warren inviting him to tea; [London 193-?] 1s. (1p.)

4

I Warren, Dale, 1897-
dpa

Sinclair, May, d.1946.

Ms.Eng.
487
(54)

A.N.S. to Meredith Starr thanking him for poems; London, 3 May 1931. 1s. (1p.)

J.L.Whitney Ms.Fd--Goodspeed's--7 Sept 1973

I Starr, Meredith
dpa

4

Sinclair, Peter Ms.A.1.1

At one time, a Scotch Temperance lecturer. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.7 No.64 W. L. Garrison to W. P. Garrison. Loaned money to P. S., who is engaged in "an emigration scheme of skilled laborers ..." 12/10/1867

No.78 W. L. Garrison to W. P. Garrison. Complains that P. S. failed to pay back the money that he borrowed. 4/5/1868

Ms.Am.
2055
(1)

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-1968.

T.N.S. to Henry Walcott Boynton sending questionnaire about Pulitzer Prize; Long Beach, Cal., 29 April 1929. 1 s. (1 p.)

n.s.--city funds

1 Pulitzer prizes
I Boynton, Henry Walcott, 1869-
dp

4

Ms.Am.
2055
(3)

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878-1968.

T.L.S. to Henry Walcott Boynton answering criticism, commenting on his novel Boston, and enclosing articles supporting him; Long Beach, Cal., 17 May 1929. 1 s. (1 p.)

n.s.--City fds

I Boynton, Henry Walcott, 1869-
dp

3

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878- Ms.1661

Typed L. S. to George Sylvester Viereck; Pasadena, Calif., 17 September 1934. 1 s. (1 p.) Portrait of Viereck, biography of Sinclair.

~~I Britton, John, 1771-1857~~

I Viereck, George Sylvester, 1884-

SINCLAIR, Upton [Beal], 1878-1968 Ms. 1743

For a letter by Upton Sinclair, see the "Manuscript Accession" list, under:

BRAITHWAITE, William Stanley Beaumont, 1878-1962

R-B

PS
3537
.I85
Z5
1932x

Sinclair, Upton, 1878-1968.

American outpost : a book of reminiscences / by Upton Sinclair. -- Pasadena, Calif. : Sinclair, c1932. (New York : Ferris Printing Co.)

[8], 280 p., [1] leaf of plate : front. (port.) ; 20.5 cm.

Includes index.

1. Sinclair, Upton, 1878-1968--Biography. I. Title.

Inscribed by author.

MRGRRBK

ocm04098377

023353

Sinclair, Upton Beal, 1878-1968.

Ms.Am.
2055
(2)

Boynton, Henry Walcott, 1869-

T.L.(retained copy) to Upton Sinclair discussing Pulitzer Prize and criticizing theme of his novels; Bristol, R.I., 7 May 1929.
2 s. (2 p.)

Sinclair, Upton Beall, 1878- Ms.1663

Viereck, George Sylvester, 1884-

Typed L.S. (Viereck's file copy) to Upton Sinclair; [n.p.], 22 September 1934. 1 s. (1 p.) Portrait, biography.

*Ms.Am.
141

Sing, Charles B.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

*Ms.Am.
141

Sing, William.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

SINGAPORE--COMMERCE--BOSTON

see also

BOSTON--COMMERCE--SINGAPORE

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.fAm.
1567

SINGAPORE--COMMERCE--U.S.

Stag (ship)

Ms.: Logbook of barque Stag, Boston, Capt. Francis Archbald Burnham recording voyages from New York and Boston to the Philippines, Singapore, etc.; «v.p.» 1831-1841. 3 vols.
vol. 1 missing.

Mss.Acc.
2499b
(444)

Singer, Isidore, 1859-1939.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.

Singer, Samuel Weller, 1783-1858. *G.51.5.1 no.47

A.N. (3d person) to John Britton; Fulham, 31 Dec. 1815. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Britton, John, 1771-1857

SINGERS - AUTOGRAPHS

Ms. 2773

THEATER PROGRAMS - MASSACHUSETTS - BOSTON

4 theater programs and 3 publicity brochures autographed for Ruth Berow by opera singers Eva Likova, John Alexander, Igor Gorin, Charles Craig, Richard Cross, Spiro Malas, Dorothy Cole, Blanche Thebom, Joan Carroll, Joshua Hecht, David Vinay, Donald Gramm, Leonard del Ferro, William Olvis, Adèle Leigh, James Pease, and by conductor Richard Bonynge and production coordinator Rudolph Heinrich; Boston, ca. 1960-1971.

Ms. 2774

SINGERS - PHOTOGRAPHS

12 photos of opera singers: 8 autographed for Ruth Berow by Lucine Amara, Richard Cross, Netania Davrath, Tito Gobbi, Jeanette Scovotti, Louis Sgarro, Beverly Sills, and Renata Tebaldi; 2 of David LLoyd and Camilla Williams; and 2 unidentified. [Boston?] ca. 1960-1966.

Photographers: Walter Bird [London ?], Bruno of Hollywood (N.Y.C & K.C., MO), Kerr (N.Y.C.), and Zeholak.

Ms.Eng.
148(14)

SINGERS, AMERICAN.

Fronani, Zellie (de Lussan) 1863 *or* 4-1949.

A.L.S. to William Clarkson; [Chicago] 20 Oct. 1907. 1 s. (1 p.)

Singleton, C

Ms. 2743

Haiti (Republic). Consulat, New York

5 LL.S. (reports, partly on letterhead stationery or printed forms) to Alix Rossignol, secretary of finances and commerce; New York, 1888-1889.
5s. (8p.)

Signed by C. Singleton, Vice Consul.

Ms.f.1316

SINGHALESE LANGUAGE

Picture book for children in Singhalese and English retelling the fable about a king and the king of the deer.

Ms.Am.
1101
(8)

Sinnott, Harry T

A.N.S. to J.J. Williamson sending picture of himself; Nashville, Tenn., 10 Dec. 1895. 1 s. (1 p.)

MS 7212 Sinykin, Julius

Photograph, n.d.

MS 5010 Sinykin, Julius

Scrapbook, 1910-1937.

Sire,

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait.
66-213
(1)

Bill for tax on 42 slaves owned by m. Dulagon; Jérémie, 15 nov. 1794. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by N. Maupin, and Sire.

Sire,

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait. Bill for tax on 65 slaves owned by m. Dulagon;
66-213 Jéremie, 15 nov. 1794. Printed form filled out
(2) in ms. ls. (1p.)

Signed by N. Maupin, and Sire.

Sire,

Santo Domingo. (French colony). Grand'Anse.
Ms.Hait. Bill for tax on 93 slaves owned by m.
66-213 Rossignol Dulagon; Jérémie, 1 dec. 1795.
(3) Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)
Signed by Pastoret, and Sire.

Sire,

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(1)

Bill for tax on 14 slaves owned by Lagrabe; Jérémie, 3 juin 1797. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Cormau and Sire.

Sire,

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(2)

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.
Bill for tax on 29 slaves owned by Lagrabe and Hernault; Jérémie, 3 juin 1797. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Cormau and Sire.

Sire,

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(3)

Bill for tax on 14 slaves owned by Lagrabe; Jérémie, 1 dec. 1797. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Lagnel and Sire.

Sire,

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(4)

Bill for tax on 29 slaves owned by Lagrabe and Hernault; Jérémie, 1 dec. 1797. Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Lagnel and Sire.

Ms.Hait.
69-30

SIRÈNE (BRIGANTINE).

Bezandin, Jean Baptiste.

Ms.D.S.: Itemized account directed to Roux frères, Marseille, of expenses, etc., incurred by brigantine, Sirène, Capt. Jean Baptise Lepelley, forced by damage to land and sell cargo at Cap Français during trip from Guadeloupe to France; Marseille, 30 oct. 1774. 6 s. (18 p.)

Sise, L.F.

R-B
BLS
Ms.
43

Boston. Public Latin School. Class of
1893.
Announcements of anniversary dinners. Boston : ms., Dec. 1933-Dec. 1935.
6 s. (10 p.) ; 8.5 x 14 cm.
6 typed & Ms. postcards S. (L.F. Sise; F.S. Neal).
I.T.

RG90-532034 MRG90-532034

Mss.Acc. 2499b (728)	Sieeler, O M For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

MS.
2142
VII-G
no.14

Sisley, Annie, fl. 1860's--(photograph)

Sismondi, Jean Charles Leonard de, 1773-1842 Ms.A.9.2

A Swiss historian. See main card for full contents.

Vol.7 No.67 Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Notes. Extracts from The Nineteenth Century and a letter from J.C.L.de S.

«1835?»

Sisson, Susan, 1800-1882 Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.3 No.18 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. S. S. was put on one of the committees organized at the Peace Convention. 9/21/1838

Sisters of the Holy Family.

Ms.qAm.
1864

Rules & constitutions; America, 1856. Manuscript. 1 vol. (215 p.)

1 Catholic Church--Societies, etc.
2 Monasticism and religious orders for women--Rules

dp

4

Sitgreaves, Samuel, 1764-1827. *Ch.F.3.33

A.L.S. to Dwight Foster; Philadelphia, 13 June 1799. 1 s. (4 p.) On legal cases affected by the Treaty of Paris.

1 Paris, Treaty of, 1783.
I Foster, Dwight, 1757-1823

Ms.Eng.99

Fellows, Sir Charles, 1799-1860.

A.L.S. to Lady Sitwell; [London], 12 November 1845.
1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Eng.
294
(591)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.
A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson thanking Wilson for sending his last copy of Anthology; Renishaw, Eng., 21 Mar. 1944. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(593)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson sending copy of Planet and Glow-worm and commenting on Huxley; Renishaw, Eng., [1947] 2 s. (3 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms. 2630

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964

A.L.S. to [Gilbert] Phelps, declining to criticize his poems; Bournemouth, Eng., 16 Sept. 1947.
2s.(4p.)

Ms.Eng.
294
(592)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson thanking him for finding copy of Dioscorides Herbal for her; Renishaw, Eng., 6 Nov. 1947. 2 s. (3 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(594)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson on being chosen as one on most popular English poets and preparations for American tour; Renishaw, Eng., 16 Aug. 1948. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(595)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson on sprained foot preventing her visiting him before departure for U.S.; London, 14 Oct. 1948. 2 s. (4 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(597)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.N.S. to J.G. Wilson sending cheque stained with rose water; Renishaw, Eng., [195?] 1 s. (1 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(596)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson thanking him for loan of The Story of the Garden; Renishaw, Eng., 6 July 1950. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963

dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(598)

Sitwell, Dame Edith, 1887-1964.

A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson asking him to give bearer several books; London, [1951?] 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(599)

Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart., 1892-1969.

A.N.S. to J.G. Wilson sending condolences on Bumpus' Bookstore being hit by bomb; Renishaw, Eng., 8 Oct. [1940] 1 s. (1 p.)

1 London--Bombardment, 1940.
I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963

dp

Ms.Eng.
294
(600)

Sitwell, Sir Osbert, bart., 1892-1969.
A.L.S. to J.G. Wilson sending him a bottle of whiskey and order for 1937 book of poems; Renishaw, Eng., 4 Dec. 1943. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Wilson, John Gideon, 1876-1963
dp

Ms.Eng.
286
(18)

SITWELL, OSBERT, 1892-

Lambert, Constant, 1905-1951.

A.N.S. to W. Seymour Leslie reporting Osbert Sitwell's inability to review latter's The silent queen; Weston Manor [Aug.? 1927] 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms. Eng.
294
(134)

Sitwell, Sacheverell, 1897-

A.N.S. to J.G. Wilson with cheque for account; Towcester, 28 Oct. 1933. 1 s. (1 p.)

Sivertsen, Anne M.

For a letter by Anne M. Sivertsen, see Ms. 2011, folder I

Six Nations

see

Iroquois Indians

Ms.Am.
1377
(5)

Sizer, Theodore R

4 A.LL.S., etc. to Helen Tetlow seeking her aid in his study of the origin of the National Education Association; Cambridge, Mass., 1960-1964. 5 s. (8 p.) e envs.

I. Tetlow, Helen Ingersoll, 1877-

SKATES

Ms.Am.
1420

Chariot Roller Skates, Boston.

Papers, diagrams, patents, receipts and correspondence relating to Foot Chariot roller skates designed and patented by Washington Parker Gregg; Boston, etc., ca.1874-1880.

Mss. 1 box (ca.320 s.)

1831 Skeffington, Sir Lumley St. George, 1771-1850. No. 78 in *G.51.7.5

Dec 19

To Thomas Rodd

[n.p.] Asks Rodd to forward to the author of The History of the Stage [i.e. John Payne Collier?] the present offer of a copy of Richard Wilkinson's The Quaker Wedding.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

1 Wilkinson, Richard
I Rodd, Thomas, 1796-1849
II Collier, John Payne, 1789-1883

Skene, James, 1775-1864.

Ch.H.12.43

A.L.S. to George Ticknor; Edinburgh, 23 Mar. 1819. 1 s. (4 pp.)

I Ticknor, George, 1791-1871

Skene, Philip, d. 1810. Ch.C.5.25

A.L.S. to [Samuel Webb?]; Cambridge, 9 Apr. 1775. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Webb, Samuel, 1753-1807

Sketch, Jemmy, 1751?-1828.

see

Wathen, James, called Jemmy Sketch, 1751?-1828.

DIGITIZED

Leventhal Map Center
G-3801.R3 1776.G5

Map
Acc.
5

A sketch of part of the island of New York shewing the operations of His Majesty's troops on the 16th Novr. 1776 which terminated in the immediate surrender of Fort Washington. [New York? 1776?]

Panoramic view, in color. Ms.D. 34.5 x 73cm.

1 Maps, Manuscript, in t[illegible]Library
2 U.S.--History--Revolu[illegible]Maps
3 New York (City)--Maps.

tr fr 20th Cent
17.1 no. 2

SKETCHES (ART)

Ms. 2029

Benois, Alexandre, 1870-1960
Papers. 1913-1959.
ca. 2778 items

Russian-French designer of theatrical costumes and stage-setting, and painter. His papers include: sketches of paintings he saw in exhibits, with critical and descriptive manuscript notes; designs of theatrical costumes and stage-settings for plays,

(see next card)

Benois, Alexandre, 1870-1960   Ms. 2029   (card 2)

operas and ballets; photographs of Russian places and of German and Hungarian nobility; drawings, plates, engravings; and some correspondence.

For complete description see the guide to the Benois papers.

Skillin, Samuel

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939): Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5

SKILLING, Samuel

For a document relating to S. Skilling, see Ms. 1802.

*Ms.E.9.4
((4.15)

Skilton, Jusius A

Grant, Ulysses Simpson, Pres. U. S., 1822-1885.

A.L.S. to Dr. Julius A. Skilton; Havana, Cuba, 2 Feb. 1880. 1 s. (2 p.)

SKIN--RELIGIOUS ASPECTS.

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.
A.L.S. to R.H. Barnes on theological significance of skin; Jaffa, 26 Nov. 1883. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Eng.
450
(44)

Skinner, Rev. Mr. -------

see

Skinner, [Thomas Harvey?, 1791-1871 ?]

1873 Skinner, Mr. Mss. Acc. 570

Aug 17 Gray, Asa 1810-1888

To James Lyman Whitney ?-1910

[Cambridge, Mass.] Requests permission for Mr. Skinner of New York to consult books in the Boston Library.
A.L.S. 1 p. 6 x 4 in.

Skinner,

Jameson, Anna Brownell (Murphy) Ch.H.9.36A
1794-1860.

A.L. (3d person) to Mr. [ ] Skinner; [London, n. d.] 3 pp.

Ms.Am.
453
(1)-(4)

Skinner, Cornelia Otis, 1901-

Ms.: Madame Sarah; [New York & Boston, 1966] Includes author's typescript with ms. corrections; galley proofs with ms. corrections and typescript additions, page proofs; and foundry proofs from which pages requiring correction have been cut. With proof copy of dust wrapper.

1. Bernhardt, Sarah Her[illegible]e Rosine, 1845-1923.

N.d. Skinner, J[ohn?] S[tuart?], [1788-1851?]. GRISWOLD MSS. NO. 965

Letter to ----.

[Gordon's, 135 miles en route from Savannah...] Requesting "a set of queries to put to one rice, and one cotton planter to draw out from them the whole economy of a plantation as respects their slaves," in order to compare the condition of the slaves with those of English laborers.

A.L.S. 2pp. 10x8 in.

Skinner, John Stuart, (1788 - 1851) Ch C 8.43

1832 Nov 17 Barry, William Taylor, 1785-1835; postmaster-general.

To J.S.Skinner, Baltimore.

[Washington.] Will be pleased to join him in Baltimore if his duties will permit. Must first prepare his report for the president. Has not been well but hopes that a change of scene and associates will be of benefit. A.L.S. 2p. 9 3/4 x 8 in.

Skinner, John Stuart, 1788-1851. Ch.C.8.43

Barry, William Taylor, 1784-1835.

A.L.S. to John Stuart Skinner; Washington, 17 Nov. 1834

(?) 1 s. (3 p.)

Skinner, John Stuart, 1788-1851. Ch.C.9.47B

Johnson, Reverdy, 1796-1876.

A.L.S. to John Stuart Skinner; Washington, 1 July 1846.
2 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

1775 Skinner, Joseph. Ch A 7.95
Jan 5

For Eleazur Wheelock.

[Hanover.] Confesses that he was the person who wrote on the door of the College Hall the libel against Wheelock. Expresses his regret. A.D.S. 1p. 8 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.
Witnessed by Beza Woodward. D.S.

Wheelock, Eleazure
Woodward, Beza
Dartmouth College

*Ms.Am.
141

Skinner, Mark.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

Skinner, Maud (Durbin) 1873-   Mss.Acc. 1265

A.L.s. to Evelyn (Greenleaf) Sutherland; Troy, N. Y., Easter, 1903. 1 s. (4 p.)

Skinner, Maud (Durbin) 1873- Mss.Acc. 1269

A.L.S. to Evelyn (Greenleaf) Sutherland; Boston «November? 1904» 1 s. (3 p.)

Skinner, Otis

Ms.E.9.4
S9

Skinner, Otis, 1858-1942

A.N.S. to Mrs.Vieira. Is willing to see Miss Cargill.

[Brooklyn] 18 Jan 1895. 1s. (2p.)
9½ x 8 in.

I Vieira, Mrs.
1 Cargill, Miss.
[Formerly Sk5]

Skinner, Otis, 1858-1942. Mss.Acc. 1261

A.L.s. to Evelyn (Greenleaf) Sutherland; Boston, 3 Apr. 1903. 1 s. (3 p.)

Skinner, Otis, 1858-1942. Mss.Acc. 1271

A.L.S. to Evelyn (Greenleaf) Sutherland; Boston [November? 1904] 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am.
1097

Skinner, Otis, 1858-1942.

A.L.S. to Mrs. Mumford discussing use of comic relief in tragedies; Brooklyn, N.Y., 11 Dec. 1904. 4 s. (4 p.)

I.Grant, Ethel (Watts) M[illegible]rd, 1878-1940.

x from Mumford, Ethel (Wa[illegible])

Skinner, Otis Ainsworth, 1807-1861 Ms.A.1.1

A Universalist minister. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.5 No.39 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Mentions Anti-Slavery speeches by O. A. S. and Rev. Karcher at meetings in Utica, N.Y. 2/17[i.e.18]/1857

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

*Ms.Am.
141

Skinner, S. J. B. L.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

Skinner, Thomas Harvey, 1791-1871.

Ch.K.1.45.136

A.L.S. to the Rev. Thomas Raffles; New York, 28 Jan. 1841. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863

I Raffles, Thomas, 1788-1863

Skinner, Thomas Harvey, 1791-1871. Ch.E.4.53

A.L.S. to [Bela Bates Edwards?]; New York, 4 Apr. 1849. 1 s. (2 p.)

I Edwards, Bela Bates, 1802-1852

1858 Skinner, Thomas Harvey, 1791-1871; clergyman. Ch J 2.108
July 29

To a friend.

[Newport, R.I.] Accepts his invitation to spend the time with him that he is in Andover. A.L.S. 2p. 8 x 5 in.

Skinner, [Thomas Harvey?, 1791-1871 ?]

in
P.81
.373

Hale, Sarah Josepha (Buell), 1788-1879.
A.L.S. to Rev. Mr. [Thomas Harvey?] Skinner; Boston, 28 July 1855. 1s.(4p.)

Inserted in The Bible reading-book, edited by Sarah Josepha Hale (Philadelphia, 1854).

R-B
BLS
Ms.
482

Skinner, Vernon Villiers.
A.LL.S. to C.G. Page giving account of his life in California. California : ms., 11 and 20 Jan. 1939.
4 s. (12 p.) ; 21 cm.
I.T.

RG90-532384

MRG90-532384

20521

Skinner, William. Ch B 12.131

Statement of marriage to Deborah Phillips in 1705 by Cotton Mather.

Skinner, William *Ch.F.1.66

Kennebeck Company.

Ms.D.S.: Proposals for union of Kennebeck Company and Clark & Lake's Company; York, 17 June 1756. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Silvester Gardiner and James Bowdoin. On verso are amendments and additions proposed by Clark & Lake's Company. Signed by Cadwallador Ford and William Skinner. Agreed to and signed by Gardiner and Bowdoin.

Skinner, William *Ch.F.1.68

Kennebeck Company.

Ms.L.S. to Benjamin Pratt[!], Edmund Trowbridge, or the Clerk of the Superior Court now sitting at Salem; Boston, 19 Oct. 1756. 1 s. (2 p.) Signed by Charles Apthorp and others for the Kennebeck Company. Signed by Cadwallador F Ford and William Skinner for Clark and Lake's Company. Concerns coalition of two companies.

Ms.Am.
762

Skinner, William H

Richards, Isaiah D

Printed form filled out in ms. to William H. Skinner: Deed for land in Greene, Maine; [Boston] 2 Oct. 1865. 1 s. (3 p.)

Skinners, James

For information relating to the above, see the Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers (Boston, 1939): Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5

Skinners, Joseph

For information relating to the above, see the *Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers* (Boston, 1939): Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5

Skinners, Thomas

For information relating to the above, see the *Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers* (Boston, 1939): Rare Book Dept. QH31.K6H5

Skipwith,

Barlow, Joel, 1754-1812.
Mss.Acc. A.L.S. to [ ] Skipwith; Paris,
507 2 July [n.y.] 1 s. (2 p.)

G.41
.10

Skipwith, Fulmer.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the Index to the Winthrop Family Papers.

1878	Skirrow, Amelia C "Mrs. Charles F. Skirrow"	Ms KF
May 1	To Kate Field	Vol. III Correspondence No. 1368

.20, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W., (London). A request for three tickets to the Shakespeare Memorial benefit.
A.L.S. 2pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

1878 Skirrow, Amelia C "Mrs. Charles F. Skirrow" Ms KF

May 2 Vol.III

To Kate Field Correspondence

No.1369

.20, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.,(London). The writer thanks Miss Field for tickets for the Shakespeare Memorial benefit.

A.N.S. 2pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

.1878. Skirrow, Amelia C "Mrs. Charles F. Skirrow" Ms KF
May 9 Vol.III

To Kate Field Correspondence
No.1370

.20, Sussex Gardens, Hyde Park, W.,(London). The writer wants a receipt for the money she sent Miss Field for the Shakespeare Memorial benefit tickets.

A.N.S. 1p. 7 x 4 1/2 cm.

Mss.Acc. 2499b (729)

Skue, George T

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.

Ms.E.5.1
p.107

Slack, Charles Wesley, 1825-1885

Letter to T.W. Higginson; Boston, 18 Nov. 1859.

Ms.Am.
1157
(15)

Slack, Charles W

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860.

A.N.S. to Mr. Slack recommending T.W. Higginson over Prof. Rogers; Boston, 13 Sept. 1858. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.A.1.2
v.~~26~~36
p.38 B

Slack, C W

DIGITIZED

Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 1831-1917.

Letter to C.W.Slack; Springfield, 7 July 1868.

1845
22 Dec.

Slack, David B.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.21
No.150 B

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

.Providence, (R.I.). The writer encloses "six volumes of An Essay on the Human Color," to aid the National Anti-Slavery Bazaar.

A.N.S. 2 p. 7 x 7 7/8 in.

1 Anti-Slavery fairs
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

1840 Slade, Felix, 1796-1868. No. 77 in *G.51.7.5

Nov 2- To [Horatio Rodd?]

[(London)] Has received correspondent's Gallery. Is not acquainted with a Mr. Moore, the son of Abp. [John] Moore.

A.N.S. 1 p. 7 1/4 x 4 1/2 in.

I Rodd, Horatio, fl.1859

Slade, Frederick I.

8010.24

Copy of letters written ... from Sireuil, France, Aug. 1867, on iron smelting processes: i.e. the Martin process. Manuscripts. [Boston. 1867] (57)ff. 20 x 31 1/2cm.

1 Iron industry and trade--France

Ms.Am.
1898

Slade, Jacob Tilton

A.L.S. to John D. Lewis, St. Petersburg, relating news of Massachusetts friends; Paris, 26 Dec. 1819. 1 s. (4 p.)

1 Americans in Europe

I Lewis, John D

dp

4

1782
May 18

Slade, John

For Moses Grant.

[Boston] Signature on receipt.

Ch K 1.1
V.1 P.28
Verso

*Ms.Eng.
217

Slade, Lawrence.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

Slade, Louise

*G.61.5
No.88

A.N.S. to [J. M. Hubbard]; Chestnut Hill, 26 Jan. 1880.
1 s. (2 p.)

Slade, William, 1786-1859. Ch.D.7.45

A.L.S. to Samuel Elliott [i.e. Samuel Atkins Eliot?]; Washington, 9 Dec. 1833. 1 s. (3 p.)

I. Eliot, Samuel Atkins, 179[illegible]-1862.

Ms.A.1.2
v.41
p.14

Slade, William, 1786-1859.

Letter to William M Chace; Washington, 6 May, 1836.

1838 Slade, William, 1786-1859 Ms.A.1.2

23 Mar. Vol.7

To Francis Jackson No.15

[Washington, (D.C.)] Reports that he received $3 from F. J. and that he has mailed 100 copies of his speech to him. Acknowledges the receipt of the report on the annexation of Texas. "Texas will never be annexed to this Union ..."

A.N.s. 1 p. 10 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures
2 Texas--History--Republic, 1836-1846
I Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.9
p. 8

Slade, William (1786-1859)

A.L.S. to A[mos] A[ugustus] Phelps; Washington, 12 Jan. 1839. 2 p.

Ninety-two members of the House of Representatives who would be likely to take notice of the "Liberator," if it were sent to them; also names of six senators.

1 U. S. Congress. House of Representatives
2 The Liberator

*Ms.A.1.2 Slade, William, 1786-1859, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above in the Garrison Papers, see also:

Jackson, Francis, 16 Mar. 1838. v. 7, no. 14.

Slade, William Ms.A.9.2

Eighteenth governor of Vermont, (1844-46). Was in the U. S. House of Representatives from 1830 to 1842. Made a strong speech in favor of a petition for the abolition of the slave trade in the District of Columbia on Dec.20,1837. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.4 No.83 [C. Weston?] to A. W. Weston. Gov. Gilman wanted a letter sent to W. S. n.d.

Vol.9 No.107 I. S. Smith to C. Weston. Writer is pleased that W. S. made an Abolition speech in Congress. 12/25/1837

Slade, William, 1786-1859 Ms.A.1.2

A Congressman from Vermont.
In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.7 No.16 J. Farmer to F. Jackson. Asks if F. J. has read W. S.'s speech. "What a grand document to send to the South ..." 3/24/1838

Ms.Am.
1400
(1044)

Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 1816-1906.
3 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 1873-1892. 3s. (6p.)

dp

Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 1816-1906.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1391)

A.L.S. to Edmund Farwell Slafter; Chelsea, 1873. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.A.1.2 | Slaisbury, J R
v.5
p.7

Letter to Joshua Coffin; 16 Jan 1835.

I. Coffin, Joshua, 1792-1[illegible]

Slang Ms.B.1.6

Vol.2

1846 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister No.38

1 Dec.

To Dr. John Bishop Estlin

«Boston» ...The writer quotes Garrison as saying that the English "bear away the palm" for ingenuity in framing excuses for slaveholding. ...

A.L.S. 6pp. 8 x 10 in.

For other material on this subject, see

1848 Estlin, John Bishop, 1786-1855; doctor Vol.2

7 Apr. To Rev. Samuel May Jr. No.70

n.d. «Pillsbury, Parker, 1809-1898» Vol.6

To Whom? No.18

(Ctd on Card 2)

Slang Ms.B.1.6

Card 2	Continued from the above subject entry for Vol.2, No.38	
1862 25 Feb.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Richard Davis Webb	Vol.9 No.10
1864 1 Mar.	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister To Richard Davis Webb	Vol.10 No.1
1887 19 May	Johnson, Oliver, 1809-1889; editor To Rev. Samuel May Jr.	Vol.11 No.102

1779 Slarrow, Joseph.

Ms.R 1.1
p.69

Addressed to?

[n.p.] Payroll of Captain Joseph Slarrow's company in Colonel Wood's regiment for part of January, 1779.

Slater, Abraham Ms. 901

For ms. material relating to the above, see the George Bond Papers, 1821-1842.

Slater, Samuel, *1768–1835*. *Cab.G.3.169

[Souvenirs commemorating the centenary of the Slater Cotton Mill, 1790–1890.]

— [Pawtucket, R. I. 1890.] 4 fabrics. Various sizes. Portraits. Autograph facsimile.

Contents. — **1.** Portrait. **2.** Banner. **3.** Old Slater Sunday School. **4.** Old Slater Mill.

This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 16, 1934.

D3943 — Rhode Island. Manuf. — [redacted] Public Library. Works of art. Relics, etc. — Cotton manufacture.

Ms.Am.
408

Slater, Samuel, & Sons, firm, Boston.

Ms.L.S. (draft) To Dean Conant regarding dispute; Boston, 5 Dec. 1834. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Conant, Dean.

Slater and Morrill Shoe Co.

Ms. 2697

Pinkerton's National Detective Agency
T. Pinkerton report on South Braintree holdup;
[Boston?, 1926?]
28s./28p. and covers (originally stapled together)

Cover title.

Caption title on p. 1: "Slater & Morrell [sic] Shoe Co. - Robbery & Murder"

(cont. on card 2)

Slater and Morrill Shoe Co.

Pinkerton's Nat. Det. Ag. (card 2) Ms. 2697

Contains reports by H[enry] H[ellyer]

T. statement by Tom O'Connor (1963) attached inside front cover.

Item owned at one time by [June?] Hardy Lynch (signature on cover).

[a Ms. copy of the report probably still kept by the Travellers Insurance Co., Hartford, Conn.]

*Ms.Eng.
217

.Slattery, W., & Co., Bandon, Ire.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

Ms.Hait.
69-28

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER HOUSES--HAITI.

Gonzales y compañia, butchers, Santo Domingo.

Ms.L.S.(Manuel Gonzales) to Toussaint Louverture requesting aid in collecting payment for meat furnished to hospital; Santo Domingo, 21 janv. [1801?] 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.N.S. by Toussaint Louverture on verso.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER·HOUSES--HAITI.

Lequoy Mongiraud, F J

Ms.Hait.
66-163
(2)

Ms.L.(copy) to Marquis refusing to pay exorbitant rates for butchering; Santo Domingo, 24 mars 1803. 1s. (2p.)

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER HOUSES--HAITI.

Lequoy Mongiraud, F J

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.S. to Rochambeau on a slaughter-house
66-163 monopoly; Santo Domingo, 27 mars 1803. 1s.
(1) (3p.)

Ms.N.S. by Rochambeau on first page.

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER HOUSES--HAITI.

Marquis,

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.(copy) to Lequoy Mongiraud on providing
66-163 fresh meat to army; Santo Domingo, 25 mars
(3) 1803. 1s. (1p.)

On verso is copy of addressee's reply. (1p.)

13-7 Slavic, Works in M.149a.84

Fedoria, Russian religious sect

«Soloveski» Canticle of a Russian religious sect, Fedoria, who did not recognize spirits. Written in the Convent of Solovestski. Ms. 297 p. 11 x 8 1/2 cm.

Bought at Old Novgorod, Jan. 21, 1867, by Nathan Appeleton and presented to the Boston Public Library, Dec. 18, 1878

B P L FORM NO [illegible]

DIGITIZED

[183-?] "A Slave Holder"

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.7
No.48

To William Lloyd Garrison

[Camden Court House, N. C.] The writer is aware that the addressee's paper is directed "to a female at the South." As she has no way of preventing this, he, as her friend, will take it in hand. "If I find any more papers of your direction I will give you an invitation to Bladensburg, you d--- rascal."
A.L.S. 1 p. 9 3/4 x 7 1/2 in.

I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

SLAVE LABOR.

Ms.Eng.
508

Stuart, James.

2 A.LL.S. to Robertson Gladstone, Liverpool, discussing need for African or Coolie laborers to insure investments in colony; Demerara, British Guiana, 3-18 Jan. 1840. 3s. (7p.)

Slave labor Ms.A.9.2

see

Free labor movement; Free produce

Slave labor Ms.A.1.1

This heading refers to a movement to boycott the use of slave-produced products. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1 No.86 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. Mentions a letter by R. Robinson, who uses nothing produced by slave labor. 11/30/1835

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slave labor Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters Written to W. L. Garrison & Others.

Vol.1	No.22	L. White to W. L. Garrison. Thinks there is a growing sentiment in favor of goods produced by free labor.	5/9/1831
	No.39	L. White to W. L. Garrison. Advocates a "Free Labour Cotton Factory."	10/19/1831
Vol.4	No.91	A. Buffum to Garrison & Knapp. Notes that cotton yarn manufactured in Virginia by slave labor can undersell yarn produced by free labor.	12/13/1834
Vol.5	No.7	J. R. Dailey to J. Coffin. With slave labor, it might be possible to cultivate coffee and sugar cane successfully in Liberia, but not much could be done with free labor.	1/6/1835

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 2 Slave labor Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7	No.24	S. H. Luther to W. L. Garrison. Had intended making a gift to the Free Produce Association, but couldn't raise the money.	4/21/1838
Vol.8	No.49	A. E. Grimké to E. (P.) Nichol. "... We were very glad to see that the subject of free products was again agitated in England ..."	8/14/1839
Vol.9	No.60	A. Webb. Copies of letters by S. Poole. Tells about a discussion of free produce.	11/23/1896
Vol.10	No.44	S. Pugh to E. (P.) Nichol. Discusses the Free Produce meeting.	11/16/1840
	No.49	S. Pugh to R. D. Webb. The members of the Free Produce Society "felt themselves aggrieved by the London Convention."	11/18/1840

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slave narratives

Henson, Josiah.

Ms. q. **G.35.39

The life of Josiah Henson, formerly a slave, now an inhabitant of Canada, as narrated by himself. [Edited by Samuel Atkins Eliot.]

= Boston, 1849. Manuscript. (106) pp. 4°.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

July 27, [illegible] 1903

E9897 — Eliot, Samuel Atkins, ed. [illegible]ave narratives. — Manuscripts in this Library.

Slave trade

SLAVE-TRADE

see also

SLAVE TRADERS

Slave Trade. Ms f 1034

Fourteen letters and documents, 1839, '40.

SLAVE-TRADE.

For manuscript material relating to the above, see also the collection classified as *Ms.Eng. 183.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.
Eng.
537
(2)

Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, 4th earl of, 1784-1860.

Lithographed L.S. to Edmund Molyneux, Savannah, sending Bandinel's memoir on British steps to extinguish slave trade; London, 12 May 1842. 1s.(2p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.
Eng.
537
(3)

Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, 4th earl of, 1784-1860.

Lithographed L.S. to Edmund Molyneux, Savannah, sending copy of 1842 treaty between Gt.Brit. and Portugal on suppression of slave trade; London, 15 August 1842. 1s.(2p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Berthomme,

Ms.Hait. Ms.L.(copy) to E.S. Guieu Bion & cie. announcing arrival of his slave ship La Madame de Relache, describing storm; Cape of Good Hope, 21 janv. 1789. 1s. (1p.)

66-22

(3)

*Ms.Eng.
183
(70)

SLAVE-TRADE

Buxton, Sir Thomas Fowell, bart., 1786-1845.

A.L.S. to Robert Forster on slave trade; Aylsham, 28 Dec. 1830. 1 s. (3 p.)

Slave trade. Ch H 12.21

1788 Jan 29 Beattie, James, 1735-1803; Scottish poet.

To Doctor Percival, Manchester. (Dr.Thomas Percival ?)

[Aberdeen.] Has received his letter and the printed Resolutions respecting the abolition of the slave trade. Has endeavoured to rouse the people in all his lectures on this subject. Two years ago he wrote a treatise on the subject and delayed printing it only to become more certain of the facts. Outlines the work and expresses his willingness to publish it. Will send it first to the Bishop of London for approval and will then have it forwarded to Percival. Fears that the publication of it in the next session of the Legislature might be thought presumptuous, and so hopes that it may be published during the present session. Comments on the state of his own health. Has never seen the paper signed "Vindex" as so few publicatio[illegible]each him. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

Ms. Eng. 531

A.L.S. to Duke of Wellington urging the congress to shorten time limit on Portuguese slave trading and to declare slave trade to be an act of piracy; Aix-la-Chapelle [i.e. Aachen, Germany] Oct. 1818. 1s.(3p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Devoul, Pierre Honoré.

Ms.Hait.
66-104

Memoir sent to François Chaix at Cap Français about sale of cargo of slaves at Cap Français, 25 April 1790, by Capt. Audibert of ship La Concorde; Marseille, 9 juin 1802.
Ms.(copy) 3s. (10p.)

SLAVE TRADE

Ms. 2227

Dun, John

L.(copy) to Sir William Forbes, concerning slave trade; Auchinleck, Scotland, 15 Feb. 1792.

1s(3p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.Hait.
66-22
(5)

Guieu Bion (E.S.) et compagnie, Port-au-Prince.
Ms.L.S. to Lacombe freres, Bordeaux, announcing departure of shipment of coffee and arrival of 409 slaves; Port-au-Prince, 9 mai 1789. 1s. (3p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.Hait.
79-29

Haiti (Republic) President, 1867-1869
(Salnave)

Autorisation pour le droit de visite authorizing Capt. Richard Purvis, corvette Racoon, of the Royal Navy of England to inspect ships suspected of engaging in the slave-trade; Port-au-Prince, 23 juillet 1867. Printed D.S. 1s. (1p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.
Eng.
543
(4)

Hume, Joseph, 1777-1855.

A.L.S. to John Scoble advocating withdrawal of British ships from African coast and allowing West Indian planters to recruit laborers there as a measure to make slave trade unprofitable; [Norfolk? Eng.] 4 July 1847. 1s.(4p.)

DIGITIZED

Slave trade. Ch B 12.98

1773 May 13 Lee, Richard Henry.

To Dear Brother.

[Lee Hall] Informs him of the disposal of the tobacco and the departure of Captain Page again. Colonel Loudon has entered into an agreement with him and with Nash for a store. Cary Wilkinson is to leave and Thom Edwards may take his place. Had no part in the Assembly business of addressing the King on the non-importation of slaves. A.L.S. 4p. 13 x 8 in.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.
Eng.
538

Liverpool, Robert Banks Jenkinson, 2d earl of, 1770-1828.

A.L.S. to William Wilberforce on Castlereagh's success in getting Portugal to abolish slave trade in North Africa and news from St. Domingo indicates France will make no attempt to recover the colony; Fife House [London] 2 Feb.1815. 1s.(4p.)

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms.
Eng.
542

Londonderry, Robert Stewart, 2d marquis of,
1769-1822.

A.L.S. to William Wilberforce making appointment to discuss information for conferences under 2d additional article of Treaty of Paris; Wilderness, [Kent] 2 Sept. [1818?] 1s.(2p.)

Ms.Eng.
341

SLAVE-TRADE.

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, 3d viscount, 1784-1865.

A.L.(3d person) to William IV requesting approval of Mr. Sams as replacement for John Henry Lance as Commissary Judge of Mixed Commission Court at Surinam under treaty with Netherlands for abolition of slave trade; Foreign Office, London, 25 July 1834. 1 s. (2 p.)

Signed by William IV.

SLAVE-TRADE.

Ms. Eng. 537 (1)

Palmerston, Henry John Temple, viscount 1784-1865.

Lithographed L.S. to Edmund Molyneux, Savannah, sending copy of 1840 treaty between Argentina and Gt.Brit. on Abolition of slave trade; London, 15 April 1841. 1s.(2p.)

SLAVE-TRADE

Ms.B.9.1.(12)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "An Analysis of Dr. Humphreys Parallel between Intemperance & the Slave Trade"; [n.p., ca. 1828] 1v.(34p.)

SLAVE-TRADE

Ms.B.9.1(21)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Facts relative to Africa Slave Trade - Colonization"; [n.p., ca 1829] 1s.(3p.)

Together with clipping "Influence of Colonization on Africa"

SLAVE-TRADE.

Seine (ship)

Ms.xHait.
71-50

Compte de parte de 446 tetes de noirs composants la cargaison du navire la Seine du Havre 5e. Ve. Cape. Léguillon venant d'Anamabou et entré en ce part le 30 août 1789; Cap Français, 23 mars 1790. Ms.D. 1 s. (2 p.)

Certified by Foâche, P.Morange & Hardivillier. Lists purchasers and prices.

*Ms.A.
21.9
p. 24

Slave-trade.

Southard, Nathaniel

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; New York, 24 Jan. 1839. 1 p.

Ms.Eng.
415
(53)

SLAVE-TRADE

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833, supposed author.

Ms.: On the African slave carrying trade, the mortality among the slaves on board the ships; [n.p., 180-?] 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Eng.
415
(1)

SLAVE-TRADE

Wilberforce, William, 1759-1833.

A.L.S. to James Stephen asking him to do errands in Cambridge and to draft proclamation to halt slave trade in Guiana; Broomfield, 6 Aug. [1804] 1 s. (3 p.)

Slave trade Ms.A.9.2

See also other headings beginning with the word Slavery. Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.4	No.62	Linstant, of Haiti. Influence de l'emigration européene ... A study of negro immigration into the U.S. and the West Indies.	n.d.
Vol.11	No.116	Slave trade. To Whom? A reference to attacks on slavers by British cruisers, and to the U.S. denial of the right of search.	6/13/1839
Vol.13	No.19	A. A. Phelps to J. G. Birney. Writer suggests that J. Leavitt should speak against the foreign slave trade at a legislative hearing.	2/4/1840
Vol.21	No.112	M. P. Kenney to W. Phillips. Writer wants advice on how to dispose of some engravings of the African slave trade.	11/23/1845

(Continued on next card)

Card 2 Slave trade Ms.A.9.2

Vol.25	No.107	J. Ricketson to "Dear Friend, Deborah Weston." Fanny (Ricketson?) received a spoon used on the slave ship Martha.	8/11/1851
Vol.28	No.42	L. A. Chamerovzow to J. B. Estlin. Writer wants to know P. Pillsbury's authority for the statement that 9000 or 19000 slaves are imported annually into the Southern states.	2/14/1855

1839
13 June

Slave trade

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.11
No.116

To whom?

:New York.: A rough draft of a letter. The writer explains that the slave trade is vexed by British cruisers, that, whereas the right of search is admitted by all other nations, the United States protests against it. Tells the incident of Father Snowden, "the spiritual guide of the coloured people in Boston," praying: "God bless - the old Buzzard!" — this British cruiser being the most successful on the African coast.

A.L. 4 p. 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Slave-trade Ms.A.1.2

See also headings beginning Slavery in the U.S.-- and Negroes--.

In Anti-Slavery Letters Written to W. L. Garrison & Others. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1	No.16	J. Forten to W. L. Garrison. Clergymen should try to stop the domestic slave trade.	2/23/1831
Vol.3	No.26	J. F. Otis to W. L. Garrison. Refers to British agitation against the slave-trade.	3/19/1833
Vol.5	No.2	J. C. Smith to Samuel E. Sewall. Saw a negro female slave "so white they could not get a single bid for her" when she was offered for sale in Richmond.	1/7/1835

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 2 Slave-trade Ms.A.1.2

Vol.5	No.31	A. Buffum to B. C. Bacon. "The case of the white female claimed as a slave is now on trial ..."	6/30/1835
Vol.7	No.13	A. Knight to W. L. Garrison. Refers to the origin of the slave-trade in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.	3/14/1838
	No.68	F. Jackson to R. Fletcher. Asks R. F. if he favors suppression of the domestic slave trade.	10/30/1838
	No.69	F. Jackson to S. T. Armstrong. Asks S. T. A. if he favors suppression of the domestic slave trade.	11/1/1838
Vol.8	No.89	E. M. Davis to E. (P.) Nichol. Texas claims to be opposed to the foreign slave trade, which is still carried on in Cuba.	12/11/1839

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 3 | Slave-trade | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.9	No.62	S. M. Gates to W. L. Garrison. Sends a copy of the resolutions passed in 1840 by the British & Foreign Anti-Slavery Society in protest against the internal slave trade of the U.S.	4/23/1867
	No.62	2nd letter. British & Foreign A-S Society to R. R. Reed. A set of resolutions opposing the slave trade between the older and newer Southern states.	6/23/1840
	No.62	3rd letter. J. K. Polk to S. M. Gates. Gov. J. K. P. of Tennessee answers S. M. G.'s letter containing resolutions of the British & Foreign A-S Society condemning the slave trade.	10/2/1840

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

Card 4 Slave-trade Ms.A.1.2

Vol.10 No.70 Durham [Eng.] Soc'y for the Universal Abolition of Slavery. Resolutions. Resolution calling for the extinction of the traffic in slaves. 12/4/1840

Slave trade Ms.B.1.6

1848 26 Apr. The Boston Whig Vol.2 No.71

Two Newspaper Clippings

«Washington, D.C.» A letter written from Washington, dated April 22, and signed North. It describes a scene in the railway station in which a slave dealer started for Georgia with a group of about 50 slaves which he had purchased in the District of Columbia.

1 column. 2 1/2 x 13 1/2 in. (Second clipping is on the same subject.)

For other material on this subject, see

1855 15 Feb. Chamerovzow, Louis Abbis Vol.5 No.43
To Parker Pillsbury

(Ctd on Card 2)

	Slave trade	Ms.B.1.6
Card 2	Continued from the above subject entry for Vol.2, No.71	
1855	Pillsbury, Parker, 1809-1898	Vol.5
23 Feb.	To L. A. Chameroozow	No.44
1856	Wigham, Eliza	Vol.6
4 Jan.	To [Rev. Samuel May Jr.]	No.1
1858	May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister	Vol.7
6 June	To Richard Davis Webb	No.1

SLAVE-TRADE - CHRONOLOGY

Ms.B.9.1(22)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Immediate Emancipation", notes;
[n.p., n.d.] 1v.(15p.)

Loose leaf (1p.) and clippings inserted.

Together with brief chronology of abolishment of slave-trade and related events, 1772-1836.

*Ms.A.
21.10
p. 93

Slave-trade--Africa.

Dodge, John R.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Groton, 23 Sept. 1839. 3 p.

Ms.Fr. SLAVE-TRADE--AFRICA.

70

Staël-Holstein, August Louis, baron de, 1790-1827.

A.L.S. (A. Staël) to «?» regarding abolition of slave-trade treaty, etc.; Paris, 21 jan. 1826. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVE-TRADE--BARBADOS. Ms.U.1.14 v.1 no.12

Barbados.

Bill of sale of a Negro. Barbados, 4 June 1712.

Ms.

SLAVE TRADE--CUBA

*Ms.U.1.21
Oversize
(34)-(46)

Albemarle, George Keppel, earl of, 1724-1772.

Documents to a case in chancery brought by John Kennion against the heirs of the Earl of Albemarle concerning his administration of Havana, involving duties on slaves; London, 1776.

SLAVE-TRADE--MAINE. Ms.548

Main, Joseph, of York, Maine.

Bill of sale of a negro girl named Phillis, to Joseph Sayer. Dated, May 15, 1766. Manuscript, signed. 1 page. Size, 12 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

SLAVE TRADE - MARTINIQUE - ST . PIERRE

Ms. 2308

Maisonneuve, __________?

A.L.S. to Mr. Gillot reporting on economic affairs at St. Pierre, price of coffee, and fact that no slave dealer have stopped there of late; St. Pierre, Martinique, 30 Oct. 1752. 1s.(4p.)

In French.

Slave trade--Missippi--Jefferson, Co.

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3442

ADS : Mississippi estate of three slaves, 1859 July 25.

1 item (1 p.) in folder ; 25 x 30 cm.

SUMMARY: Manuscript notice of a sale of the personal estate of Belzora McMontgomery ordered by the Probate Court of Jefferson County, Mississippi. Her estate consisted of three negro slaves. Signed by George Brazier.

1. Slave-trade--Mississippi--Jefferson County. I. McMontgomery, Belzora. II. Brazier, George.

MRGRRBKM

ocm47350124

002555

*Ms.Eng.
183
(110)

SLAVE-TRADE—NORTH CAROLINA

Savage, William, of Newbern, N. C.

A.L.S. to [------] Peyrinnaut on sale of slaves; NewBern, N. C., 20 June 1779. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
183
(110)

SLAVE-TRADE--NORTH CAROLINA

Savage, William, of Newbern, N. C.

A.N.S. to [------] Perrinaut on sale of slaves; Broad Creek, N. C., 12 Oct. 1779. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
183
(110)

SLAVE-TRADE—POETRY

Pringle, Thomas, 1789-1834; Scottish poet.

A. Poem (signed): The slave-dealer; [n. p., n. d.] 1 s. (2 p.) Contains revisions.

SLAVE TRADE--RHODE ISLAND. *Ch.F.1.38

Brenton, Jaheel, d. 1732.

Ms.D.S.: Affidavit of Jaheel Brenton, Sheriff of Newport County, concerning sale of Negroes; Newport, 4 Feb. 1730. 1 s. (1 p.) Signed also by William Wanton.

SLAVE-TRADE. — U.S.

For a manuscript relating to the subject above, see Ms. 1839.

SLAVE-TRADE--U. S. *G.31.42 (29)

Lewis, Alexander, fl. 1814.

Ms.D.S. (Bill of sale for Negro purchased by Lewis, etc.); [n.p.] 1 Jan. 1814. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVE-TRADE — WEST INDIES, FRENCH

For a document relating to this subject, see Ms. 1992

SLAVE TRADERS - RHODE ISLAND - NEWPORT

Ms. 2781

INVOICES - RHODE ISLAND - NEWPORT

6 Ms.DD.: "Invoice of Cargo on board the Sloop Wydaw, Tho[ma]s Roggers Mast[e]r, for Affrica, on Acc[oun]t & Resque of S. & W. Vernon, and goes consign[e]d to s[ai]d Mast[e]r, Newport, 29th Dec.r 1762"; bill, "Sam[uel] Walker to Owners of Brig Apollo, P[eter] Dordin [owner]", [s.l., ca. Apr.] 1766; "Invoice of Sundrys Ship[pe]d on board the Brig Apollo, Cap. James Bourk, bound for the Bay of Honduras & Consign[e]d to Said Cap. J. Bourk on the

(cont. on card 2)

SLAVE TRADERS - RHODE ISLAND - NEWPORT

INVOICES - R.I. - NEWPORT (card 2) Ms. 2781

Proper account & Risque of Mess.rs Samuel & William Vernon Merch[an]ts at Newport ... & Mr. Peter Dordin ... ", signed John Turner & Son, Amsterdam, 23 Sept. 1766; "Invoice of the Cargo on board the Ship Ascention, Samu[ue]l Chase Master, on Acc[oun]t & risk of W[illia]m Vernon, Peleg Clark & Co[mpan]y, for Mosambique & the Coast of Zanguebar, and goes consigned to said Master for Sales &

(cont. on card 3)

SLAVE TRADERS - RHODE ISLAND - NEWPORT

INVOICES - R.I. - NEWPORT (card 3) Ms. 2781

returns, Newport, 30th Oct.r 1795"; bill, "Capt. Sam[ue]l Chase To the Owners of the Ship Ascention, viz. Peleg Clark, Caleb Gardner, W[illia]m Vernon & Sam[ue]l Brown", [s.l., ca. Jan.] 1797; and bill, "Neat sales at Monte-Veodo [sic] ... ", [s.l., n.d.]

Merchants Samuel and William Vernon, and Caleb Gardner were also active in slave trade.

Ms. 3788

SLAVERY

Adams, Nehemiah, 1806-1878.
Ms. "The Scriptures on Slavery." Draws support for slavery from Scripture.
Cambridge [Mass.], 24 May 1852.
5 pp.

1. Adams, Nehemiah.

Slavery. **4270a.54

1833- American Anti-Slavery Society.
1840

Committee on agencies. Meeting, Dec. 15, 1833 - Feb. 6, 1840.
156p.

Ms. B.1.13

Slavery.

1833-
1839

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Meeting, 1st-6th. 1833-1839. Also, meeting of the Board of Managers, May 9, 1839.
N.p. 1839. 162p.

Mostly manuscript, with a few cuttings.

Slavery

**4270.52

1837-
1841

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Minutes of the executive committee, Nov. 18, 1837-April 27, 1841.
282 p.

Slavery Ms.B.1.6
Vol.8
No.96

1861
23 Dec.

Campbell, C B

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

«Low Moor, Clinton Co., Ia.» The writer asks if Rev. May received his last letter. Remarks on the "intense Northern prejudice against color." Mentions receiving the "new John Brown song."

A.L.S. 2pp. 8 x 10 in.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.7
No.17

1858
2 Dec.

Carpenter, Russell Lant

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

«Halifax, N.S.» The writer differs with Rev. May on the proper way to achieve abolition of Slavery. "...if there is anti-slavery zeal enough to dissolve the Union, there might surely be enough to make the Union a most powerful means of promoting freedom." Favors free labor issue.
A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

Slavery Ms.B.1.6
Vol.13
? Clarke, James Freeman, 1810-1888; minister No.55

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

«Written from?» The writer discusses the question of whether slaveholding is always a sin.
A.L.S. 1p. 8 x 10 in.

There are notes in Rev. May's handwriting on the back of this letter.

Slavery. Map 97

Friendly remonstrance of the people of Scotland, to the people of the United States of America, on the subject of slavery. Manuscript. Rolled.

This was read and signed at meetings in different parts of Scotland from Nov. 16, 1852 to April 19, 1853. The text and signatures fill a roll of paper 13 inches wide and 7 feet 8 inches long.

Slavery. **G.41.66

Massachusetts. Slavery.

Deeds of slaves and petition for restoration to liberty, etc. 5 manuscripts.

Slavery Ms.B.1.6

Vol.4

1852 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister No.46

2 March

To Richard Davis Webb

«Boston» The writer says he is sending a box of books and pamphlets for distribution in England and Ireland. Condemns an article by Rev. Dr. John Campbell in the British Banner. Says that presidential candidates are to be nominated this year. Says, "I think the feeling is gaining ground among our most reflecting and serious Abolitionists, that Slavery is only to be extinguished in the land by a terrible outpouring of blood."

A.L.S. 3pp. 8 x 10 in.

Slavery Ms.B.1.6

Vol.6

1856 May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister No.30

22 Apr.

To Miss Mary Carpenter

«Boston» The writer sends Rev. James Freeman Clarke's book, The Christian Doctrine of Prayer. Thinks that love of money causes people to justify or excuse Slavery.

A.L.S. 4pp. 5 x 7 1/2 in.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.8
No.82

1861
7 Nov.

May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister

To Charles Callistus Burleigh

[Boston] The writer says he has paid the printing bill for the 27th Annual Report. Says Burleigh's fifty copies are waiting for him. Discusses the lowered price of slaves.
A.L.S. 3pp. 5 x 7 1/2 in.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.9
No.2

1862?
12 Jan.

May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister

To Richard Davis Webb

[Leicester, Mass.] The writer acknowledges the receipt of a box of books. Discusses the intention of the South to build an empire on Slavery and Great Britain's attitude toward the venture. Complains of England's help to the South. Praises the speeches of John Bright and Professor Francis W. Newman. Mentions the Alabama affair and the Emancipation Proclamation. A.L.S. 4pp. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

The date of this letter should be Jan.12,1863.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.9
No.101

1863
26 Dec.

May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister

Circular Letter

«Boston» The letter requests the ministers to whom it was sent to obtain signatures to a petition to Congress on the subject of Slavery, from their congregations.
Printed document. 1p. 5 x 8 in.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.10
No.13

1865
2 Jan.

May, Samuel, Jr., 1810-1899; minister

To Richard Davis Webb

[Boston] The writer discusses his correspondence. Says he has been disappointed in the anti-Slavery sentiment in England. Could not understand the English inability to grasp the significance of the Abolitionist doctrines. Says he has been somewhat impatient with his country's slow trend toward the abolition of Slavery. ... Discusses the Constitutional Amendment against Slavery, the Westons, George Thompson, and the Garrison family.

A.L.S. 11p. 5 x 8 in.

Slavery.

Ms.F.A.31 v.1
~~**Ms.B.8.1~~

1831-
1833

New England Anti-Slavery Society.

Records. December 16, 1831 - January 21, 1833. Boston. Unpaged.

"These records were written by Joshua Coffin, recording secretary of the Society." Note on title-page.

Slavery **H.94.82

1862 Plantation Register. Three estates. D. P. Jenkins, I. Fripp, E. Chaplin. W. N. Murdock, supt. 29 ff.

Slavery. 7587.148

1729 Sandiford, Ralph.

[N.p.] A brief examination of the practice of the times, by the foregoing and the present dispensation: whereby is manifested, how the devil works in the mystery, which none can understand and get victory over but those that are armed with the light. 112p.

A manuscript copy of the edition of 1729.

The subject is slavery.

Slavery.

Ms.B.9.2

1841-
1849

Spear, Charles.

[Boston.] Journal. Nov. 1, 1841-April 30, 1849.

Much of the book relates to antislavery activities in Massachusetts and the political history of Boston, and to the Prisoners' Friend, of which the author was editor.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.6
No.54

1857
15 Apr.

Steinthal, S Alfred

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

[Liverpool, England] The writer had to move to Liverpool from Bridgewater. Condemns the decision in the Dred Scott case. Does not understand the indifference of the American people toward Slavery. Praises the persistence and courage of the Abolitionists.

A.L.S. 4pp. 4 1/2 x 7 in.

Slavery

Ms.B.1.6
Vol.13
No.46

?

Some Facts

[?] A newspaper article giving a few brief facts about the slave populations of the Southern states as shown by the 1840 Census.

Newspaper clipping. 1/2 column. 2 1/2 x 5 in.

*Ms.Eng.
183
(80)

SLAVERY--BARBARY STATES

Exmouth, Edward Pellew, viscount, 1757-1833.

A.L. (signature cut away) to [?] regarding negotiations with the Bey of Tunis over enslavement of Christians; Tunis, 17 Apr. 1816. 3 s. (11 p.), including ms. transcripts of documents.

Ms.A.9.2
v.4 p.80

SLAVERY--POETRY.

Crosse, Andrew, 1784-1855.

A.Ms.: On the emancipation of the Negroes; Bromfield ⸢1844?⸣ 1 s. (2 p.)

Published under title "Emancipation in the British Isles" in The Liberty Bell (Boston, 1845) 218-219.

*Ms.F.1
.19.66

SLAVERY--POETRY

Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.

A.Ms.: Verses on slavery; Boston, 30 Apr. 1861. 1 s. (1 p).

Ms.Eng.
415
(54)

SLAVERY--POETRY

Poetry, Anonymous

Ms.: Sonnet to William Wilberforce, esq. against war and slavery; [n.p., 181-?] 1 s. (1 p.)

Slavery As It Is (title) Ms.A.9.2

see

American Slavery As It Is (title)

Slavery and the church Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.5	No.20	J. Coffin to S. E. Sewall. Expects the church to win for the Abolitionists.	3/27/1835
Vol.7	No.73	A. W. Weston to W. L. Garrison. Hopes that the Abolitionists will eventually refuse to listen to pro-Slavery preachers.	11/11/1838
Vol.8	No.32	[F. Jackson] to S. Osgood. W. L. Garrison denounced only the pro-Slavery clergy and H. Martineau did the same.	6/1/1839
	No.33	[F. Jackson] to [S. Osgood] A rough draft of part of the letter on No.32.	1839

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 2 | Slavery and the church | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8	No.85	W. Bassett to E. (P.) Nichol. The American Abolitionists are engaged in a struggle with the churches, who have "assumed the right to control the consciences" of their members.	12/11/1839
Vol.9	No.10	C. Olcott to O. Johnson. Criticises the Protestant clergy.	2/8/1840
	No.82	J. Alexander to W. L. Garrison. Calls W.L.G.'s attention to the Reformed Presbyterian Church in N.Y., which prohibited its members from owning or trading in slaves.	7/28/1840

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery and the church Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1	No.1	W. L. Garrison to G. Shepard. E. Dole offered a prize for the best religious tract on the subject of slavery.	9/13/1830
Vol.4	No.15	W. L. Garrison to J. M. McKim. Fidelity to the Anti-Slavery profession requires total separation from Church and State.	7/19/1845
Vol.7	No.102	W. L. Garrison to S. May Jr. S. J. May read to him a chapter from his forthcoming book on Slavery and the American churches.	7/23/1869
Vol.8	No.14	W. L. Garrison to H. Wilson. Doesn't thinks H. W. does "entire justice" to the Garrisonian Abolitionists, who had to endure the persecution of the Church.	5/2/1872

Slavery, Extension of Ms.B.1.6

Vol.3

1849 Armstrong, George, -1856; minister No.56

23 Jan.

To Rev. Samuel May Jr.

[Clifton Vale, Bristol, England] ...The writer asks about a vote of the House of Representatives against the extension of Slavery into new Territories. Holds that slave labor must be proved to be expensive and impractical. Mentions the need for emancipation in Cuba and South America.

A.L.S. 4pp. 7 x 9 in.

See also

[1854] Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876 Vol.4

21 Aug. To Mary Anne Estlin No.2

Slavery in Africa

*Ms.Eng.
157.37

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Cristich,

A.L.S. to Sir William Sidney Smith in Italian about attack on Algiers, abolition, and future success; Parigi, 15 sett. 1816. 1 s. (3 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.33

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Damian, August

A.D.S.: Essay in French on African slavery; «Paris» 9 nov. 1815. 6 s. (20 p.)

Ms.Eng.
411
(1-36)

SLAVERY IN AFRICA.

Gordon, Charles George, 1833-1885.

35 A.LL.S. to Col. ꞉Francis Howell?꞉ Jenkins and family on military activities, travels, etc., some with drawings and diagrams; ꞉v.p.꞉ 1863-1884.
39 s. (99 p.) 24 envs.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEE ACCESSION RECORDS.

Ms.Eng.
411T

-----. Typed transcripts of above.

*Ms.Eng.
157.34

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Oates, William

A.L.S. to Sir William Sidney Smith about relations between Christians and Algerians; Tripoli, «Libya», 1 June 1819.
1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Eng.
157.1

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): "Mémoire" in French about abolishing slavery in Barbary States; [London, Aug. 1814]. 2 s. (8 p.)

Ms.Eng.
157.2

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): "Mémoire" in French about abolishing slavery in Barbary States; Londres, 5 août 1814. 2 s. (8 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.3

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

A.D.S. (draft): "Mémoire" in French about abolishing slavery in Barbary States; [London] août 1814. 4 s. (10 p.) Translated in [Edward Howard] Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, vol. II, pp. 195-203.

*Ms.Eng.
157.4

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

A.D.: Minutes in French of meeting of European nobles at Congress of Vienna to discuss abolishing slavery in Barbary States; [Vienna] 29 Dec. [1814]. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.5

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

A.L. in French to European consuls in Barbary States about abolishing slavery; Vienne, 20 jan. 1815. 2 s. (6 p.) Translated in [Edward Howard] Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, vol. II, pp. 325-328.

*Ms.Eng.
157.6

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.L.S. in French to M. le Comte de Vallaise about abolishing slavery in Barbary States; Vienne, 20 jan. 1815. 3 s. (7 p.) Translated in «Edward Howard» Memoirs of Admiral Sir Sidney Smith, vol. II, pp. 321-325.

*Ms.Eng.
157.7

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

Ms.L. (copy) in French to M. le Comte de Vallaise about abolishing slavery in Barbary States; Vienne, 20 jan. 1815. 2 s. (3 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.8

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

A.L. (draft) in French to "nobles and others" to meet to discuss abolishing slavery in Barbary States; [Paris, ca. 1815]. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Eng.
157.9

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): Explanation in French of his anti-slavery activities with William Wilberforce and Lord Exmouth; [Paris, ca. 1816]. 8 s. (12 p.)

Ms.Eng.
157.10

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): Memorial about slavery in Barbary States in French; «Paris, ca. 1816». 12 s. (42 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.11

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

⌊Smith, Sir William Sidney⌋ 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): Memorial in French about slavery in Barbary States; ⌊Paris, ca. 1816⌋. 39 s. (39 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.12

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

꜀Smith, Sir William Sidney꜁ 1764-1840

A.D. (draft): Proposals in French for anti-slavery society called "Knights Liberators of the White Slaves in Africa"; ꜀Paris, ca. 1816꜁. 2 s. (6 p.)

Ms.Eng.
157.14

SLAVERY IN AFRICA.

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): Report on slave ransoms in Africa in French; [Paris, ca. 1816]. 2 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.16

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

«Smith, Sir William Sidney» 1764-1840

Ms.D. (draft): Minutes in French of report on association to abolish slavery of whites in Barbary States; «Paris, ca. 1816». 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.19

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

«Smith, Sir William Sidney» 1764-1840

A.D. (draft): Progress report on association to abolish slavery in Barbary States; «Paris, ca. 1816». 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.20

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

:Smith, Sir William Sidney: 1764-1840

A.D. (draft): Progress report in French about association to abolish slavery in Barbary States; :Paris, ca. 1816:.
1 s. (2 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.21

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.D.: Fragment about negotiating with Barbary pirates; [Paris, ca. 1816]. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.22

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

‹Smith, Sir William Sidney› 1764-1840

A.D.: Fragment in French of proposed agreement with Barbary pirates; ‹Paris, ca. 1816›. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.23

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

A.D.: Fragment in French of members of association to abolish slavery in Barbary States; [Paris, ca. 1816]. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.26

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.L. (draft) in French to M. le Duc de Maillé about attempts of Knights Liberators to abolish slavery in Africa; Paris, 9 oct. 1816. 2 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.28

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.D. (draft): Answer in French to objections against admitting women to Knights Liberators; «Paris, ca. 1816». 3 s. (6 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.29

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

A.L. (draft) in French to M. Manger about Knights Liberators' funds; Paris, 24 juin 1818. 1 s. (4 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.31

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

[Smith, Sir William Sidney] 1764-1840

A.D.: Fragment in French about circulars to Christians in the Levant concerning Barbary pirates; [Paris, ca. 1819] 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.32

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840

Ms.L. in French to "sovereigns" about medal for Lord Exmouth's exploits; Paris, 31 oct. 1820. 1 s. (3 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.42

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840, addressee

Ms.L. to Sir William Sidney Smith in French about Muley Suleiman of Morocco and Knights Liberators; Malaga, Spain, 11 sept. 1816. 2 s. (7 p.)

*Ms.Eng.
157.44

SLAVERY IN AFRICA

Smith, Sir William Sidney, 1764-1840, addressee

Ms.L. to Sir William Sidney Smith in French, praising Knights Liberators; ꜀n.p., ca. 1816꜆. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Eng.
372

SLAVERY IN AFRICA.

Steere, Edward, Bp of Central Africa, 1828-1882.

A.L.S. to Christopher Wordsworth reporting on the progress of various mission projects and works among the natives and among slaves freed by the British Navy; Zanzibar, 1 July 1875. 2 s. (8 p.)

Ms.Am.
1073
(7)

SLAVERY IN ARGENTINA.

Bosch, Ernesto

Ms.N.S. to Carl W. Ernst giving date of abolition of slavery in Argentina; Washington, 24 Oct. 1889. 1 s. (1p.)

Ms.Eng.
412

SLAVERY IN BARBADOES

Tindall, Sarah Botler, plaintiff.

Ms.D. bringing suit with her husband Caleb Tindall against Richard Nanfan for the return of 84 Negro slaves; St. James, Barbadoes, 1728. 1 s. (2 p.)

XD
.250
19
no.13

SLAVERY IN CHILE

Lima, Peru. Real acuerdo.

Ms.D. on slave population of Osorno, Chile; Lima, 20 noviembre 1796. (24 p.)

Ms.Am.
1073
(5)

SLAVERY IN CHILE.

Varas, E C

Ms.L.S. to Carl W. Ernst giving date of abolition of slavery in Chile; Washington, 21 Oct. 1889. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Am.
1073
(3)

SLAVERY IN COSTA RICA.

Peréz Geladiz, P

A.L.S. to Carl W. Ernst giving date of abolition of slavery on Costa Rica; Washington, 16 Oct. 1889. 1 s. (2p.)

Ms. 3869.1

Slavery in Cuba.
Carret, Adeline.
8 ALsS to her sister Isabella, some discussing conditions of slavery and possible emancipation on her plantation in Trinidad, Cuba, 1874-1880.
32 p. total.

1. Cuba

Ms.qAm.
1496

SLAVERY IN CUBA

Hunt, Benjamin Peter, 1809-1877.

A.Ms.: Extract from a report on the increase of white population in Cuba written for the Board of Improvement by order of the government in 1844; [n.p., 184-?]
1 vol. (19 p.) 20cm.

English abstract of Cuba. Superintendencia General Delegada de Real Hacienda. Informe fiscal sobre fomento de la poblacion blanca en la isla de Cuba y emancipacion progresiva de la esclava ... (Madrid, 1845)

Ms.Am.
1073
(4)

SLAVERY IN ECUADOR.

Ruiz, Domingo L

A.N.S. to Carl W. Ernst giving date of abolition of slavery in Ecuador; New York, 17 Oct. 1889. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN FRANCE--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Baldy,

Ms.Hait. A.L.S. to Julien Raimond promising one fourth
71-30 of his revenue from St. Dominigue to promote
abolition of slavery; Pelissane, France, 18 nov.
1789. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Fr.
70

SLAVERY IN FRANCE--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Staël-Holstein, August Louis, baron de, 1790-1827.

A.L.S. (A. Staël) to «?» regarding abolition of slave-trade treaty, etc.; Paris, 21 jan. 1826. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN FRANCE--EMANCIPATION.

Ms.
Eng.
543
(3)

Gurney, Joseph John, 1788-1847.

A.L.S. to John Scoble discussing projets de loi for gradual emancipation in French West Indies presented by the Commission royale and meetings with Guizot, duc de Broglie, de Tocqueville and other French abolitionists; Paris, 5 March 1843. 1s.(4p.)

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT. Ms.B.1.10

McKim, James Miller, 1810-1874.

Correspondence, etc., addressed to Arthur Albright; New York, etc., 1864-1869.

1 v. 33cm.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Boyer, Jean Pierre, Pres. Haiti, 1776-1850.

Ms.Hait.
72-7

A.L.S. to [?] thanking him for anti-slavery tract and commending his efforts in anti-slavery movement; Port-au-Prince, 9 June 1818. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

Ms.Eng.
479

A.L.S. to [Lewis Tappan?] seeking return of notes on New Testament which may have been taken, noting new British colony in Africa with legal equality for whites & blacks and asking to be informed of any outrages committed by Americans hunting for fugitive slaves in Canada; Playford Hall [Ipswich, Eng.] 6 Sept. 1843. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Dymond, Sarah.

Ms.A.1.2 A.L.S. to Elizabeth Pease Nichol discussing
v.41 British political action for and against
p.29 slavery; Taunton, Eng., 28 May 1838. 1s.
(4p.) Postal markings.

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Estlin, Mary Ann, supposed author.
Ms.vA. Names of subscribers to the Testimonial to
1.2 William Lloyd Garrison--furnished to him at
v.41 his own request; [Bristol, Eng.? 1846] Ms.D.
p.34 1 s. (3 p.)

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Mss.Acc.1053

Norfolk and Norwich Anti-Slavery Society, England.

[Resolutions expressing sympathy for those persons imprisoned in America for abetting the escape of slaves]

Ms.D. [Norwich, Eng.] 12 Mar. 1845. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.pf.Eng.
513

Roxburghshire, Scot. Citizens.

Petition of the Duke of Roxburghe and 538 other inhabitants of England to the right honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, against the slave law; [Kelso, Scot., 1814] Ms.D.S. scroll. (ca.5m.)

SLAVERY IN GT. BRIT.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

Ms.Eng.
504

A.L.S. to J.R. Baillie declining invitation; London, 15 May 1849. 1s. (2p.)

Ms.A.9.2
v.4 p.80

SLAVERY IN GREAT BRITAIN--EMANCIPATION.

Crosse, Andrew, 1784-1855.

A.Ms.: On the emancipation of the Negroes; Bromfield [1844?] 1 s. (2 p.)

Published under title "Emancipation in the British Isles" in The Liberty Bell (Boston, 1845) 218-219.

SLAVERY IN GUADELOUPE

For material relating to this subject, SEE the "Manuscript Accession" list, under:

VAN ROSSUM, Louis

Ms. 2711

SLAVERY IN HAITI

Printed form filled out in ms., in French: bill of lading for a negro slave, entrusted by Mr. Marsandon, to be carried by the ship "Le poisson volant", commanded by Denis, to Port-au-Prince, and to be consigned to Mr. Lafosse on behalf of Mr. Borand; Saint Marc, Haiti, 12 Oct. 1791.
1s.(1p.)

Vignette depicting a ship on same page.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Baldy,

Ms.Hait. A.L.S. to Julien Raimond promising one fourth
71-30 of his revenue from St. Dominigue to promote
abolition of slavery; Pelissane, France, 18 nov.
1789. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Bardou Dubillon, Jean Baptiste.
Ms.Hait. Manumission of his slave Alexandre; Jérémie,
66-53 3 août 1793. Ms.D.S. 1s. (3p.)
Countersigned by Guillaume Leger and Ambroise Billard.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-54
(1-2)

Beauboeuf,

Receipts for rations for His Majesty's negroes; Port-au-Prince, 2 janv.-6 fev. 1796.
2 Ms.DD.S. 2s. (4p.)

Countersigned by A. Petrie.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-22
(3)

Berthomme,
Ms.L.(copy) to E.S. Guieu Bion & cie. announcing arrival of his slave ship La Madame de Relache, describing storm; Cape of Good Hope, 21 janv. 1789. 1s. (1p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Bideaud, Antoine.

Ms.Hait.
66-61
(1)

Appraisal of two slaves belonging to Mme. (Millory) Dupont; Tiburon, 24 dec. 1794.
Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Countersigned by Vastel, Billard, Fergou, Jean François Goudin and Jean Mayou.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-61
(4)

Bideaud, Antoine.

Ms.D.S. returning two slaves to Maman Cloé; Tiburon, 11 août 1795. 1s. (3p.)

Countersigned by Pierre Clair Bernard St. Clair, Pierre André François Viau de Thèbaudieres, G.M. Billard, Mathieu Blanchereau and Urbain Manduit.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Billard, Gabriel Michel.

Ms.Hait.
66-62

Inventory ordered by Lefranc of goods, property and slaves of Pierre Glandas, who was assassinated by brigands; Jérémie, 9 oct. 1797. Ms.D.S. 3s. (9p.)

Countersigned by Pierre André François Viau de Thèbaudieres, André François de Lefranc, Laurent Ballay, Charles Edward Picart, Thomas Arbanère, Pierre Dirichety, Fourcisy and others.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Bouché, Fillette.

Ms.Hait.
66-66

Permit for Mathieu Blanchereau, at Jérémie, to sell two slaves belonging to her; New York, 13 dec. 1797. Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Countersigned by Charles Bridgen, Moses Hart and Blanchereau.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Chateau, Leonard.

Ms.Hait.
66-205
(2)

Affidavit on abduction of 7 slaves during attack at Irois; Jérémie, 23 sept. 1796.
Ms.D.S. 1s. (2p.)

Countersigned by Joseph Rouault, Fergou and Chev. Dubois Queheneue.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Devoul, Pierre Honoré.

Ms.Hait.
66-104

Memoir sent to François Chaix at Cap Français about sale of cargo of slaves at Cap Français, 25 April 1790, by Capt. Audibert of ship La Concorde; Marseille, 9 juin 1802. Ms.(copy) 3s. (10p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Doyen,

Ms.Hait. Receipt for sale of negro to William Espeut;
66-107 Jérémie, 1 juillet 1798. A.D.S. 2s. (1p.)
Countersigned by Billard.

Ms.Hait.
70-8

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Dupin,

Printed D. filled out in ms.S.: Bill of purchase of 11 Blacks from Capt. Thibeaud of the ship Prosper; Cap Français, 19 avril 1791. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Dupont, P

Ms.Hait.
66-12

A.L.S. to his brother describing life in St. Domingue and use of slaves; Port-au-Prince, 20 sept. 1753. 1s. (3p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-22
(5)

Guieu Bion (E.S.) et compagnie, Port-au-Prince.
Ms.L.S. to Lacombe freres, Bordeaux, announcing departure of shipment of coffee and arrival of 409 slaves; Port-au-Prince, 9 mai 1789. 1s. (3p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-149
(1-7)

Lagrabe, Pierre.

7 A.LL.S. to Hernault discussing business and the liberation and revolution of the slaves in St. Domingue; Jérémie, 12 avril 1790-11 sept. 1793. 7s. (20p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Le Begrée,
Ms.Hait. A.L.S. to M. de Dory, Cap Français, about
66-26 slave prison; on the road, 20 août 1762. 1s.
(2p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-161

Lehoux, Jean Baptiste.

Deed selling plantation and slaves of his mother Marie Magdelaine (Gallé) Lehoux to Pierre André François Viau de Thèbaudières and Antoinette Magdelaine (Sassy) de Pontalba Thèbaudières; Cap Français, 9 mai 1791. Ms.D.

Signed by A. Rivery, Porée, Jean René Guiho de Kerlegand, Gabriel Michel Billard and J. Lafuge.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Lizaire, Jean Baptiste.

Ms.Hait.
66-27

Deed giving his mother two slaves; Jérémie, 10 dec. 1787. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-42
(1)

Lombart, Marc Tobie.

Release of property and slaves from the estate of the late m. Thomas to Joseph Magnon and Marie Elisabeth (Thomas) Magnon; Fort Dauphin, 7 juin 1749. Ms.D. (copy) 9s. (36p.)

Copy certified by Greffieu; Fort Dauphin, 30 juillet 1765.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Marc,

Ms.Hait.
66-29

Certificate stating that daughter of Marianne Rosale, Marie Catherine, who is marrying François Delayt, was born free; Cap Français, 3 sept. 1781. Ms.D.S. 1s. (1p.)

Ms.Hait. SLAVERY IN HAITI.

70-7

Masseau Ducles,

Printed D. filled out in ms.S.: Bill of purchase of four Blacks from Capt. Mageuet; Port-au-Prince, 28 janv. 1787. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Montarcher, de.

Ms.Hait. 66-31

Ms.L.S. to Saint Germain on authorization of m. de Malouet to pay for passage of masters and slaves from Louisiana, discussing rations for whites and blacks; Port-au-Prince, 10 juin 1773. 1s. (2p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Morin, Pierre.

Ms.Hait.
66-205
(1)

Affidavit on kidnap of slaves belonging to Romain Lucas during siege of Irois; Jérémie, 1 sept. 1796. Ms.D. ls. (1p.)

Countersigned by Joseph Rouault, Fergou and Jean Denegre.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Raudasne,

Ms.Hait.
66-199
(2)

A.L.S.(imperfect) to Simon de Jumeauville discussing sale of 4 slaves, relating personal news; [Port-au-Prince, 1793?] 1s. (3p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Roger, Georges Elie.

Ms.Hait.
66-204

Declaration on debarkation and distribution of 800 slaves in 1795 by order of André Rigaud; Cayes, 16 août 1802. Ms.D.(copy)

Signed by Lacroze and Louis Chalviré.

Ms.Hait.
70-11

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Santo Domingo (French Colony). Contributions publiques.

Printed D. filled out in ms.S.(Chambellau): Bill for tax on slaves owned by Michel Cupidon; Port-au-Prince, 2 janv. 1978. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait.
66-213
(1)

Bill for tax on 42 slaves owned by m. Dulagon; Jérémie, 15 nov. 1794. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by N. Maupin, and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Ms.Hait. Bill for tax on 65 slaves owned by m. Dulagon;
66-213 Jérémie, 15 nov. 1794. Printed form filled out
(2) in ms. ls. (1p.)

Signed by N. Maupin, and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-213
(3)

Santo Domingo. (French colony). Grand'Anse.
Bill for tax on 93 slaves owned by m. Rossignol Dulagon; Jérémie, 1 dec. 1795.
Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)
Signed by Pastoret, and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(1)

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.
Bill for tax on 14 slaves owned by Lagrabe; Jérémie, 3 juin 1797. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Cormau and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(2)

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.
Bill for tax on 29 slaves owned by Lagrabe and Hernault; Jérémie, 3 juin 1797. Printed form filled out in ms. 1s. (1p.)
Signed by Cormau and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.
Ms.Hait. Bill for tax on 14 slaves owned by Lagrabe;
66-214 Jérémie, 1 dec. 1797. Printed form filled
(3) out in ms. 1s. (1p.)
Signed by Lagnel and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Ms.Hait.
66-214
(4)

Santo Domingo (French colony). Grand'Anse.

Bill for tax on 29 slaves owned by Lagrabe and Hernault; Jéremie, 1 dec. 1797. Ms.D. 1s. (1p.)

Signed by Lagnel and Sire.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Seine (ship)

Ms.xHait.
71-50

Compte de parte de 446 tetes de noirs composants la cargaison du navire la Seine du Havre 5e. Ve. Cape. Léguillon venant d'Anamabou et entré en ce part le 30 août 1789; Cap Français, 23 mars 1790. Ms.D. 1 s. (2 p.)

Certified by Foâche, P.Morange & Hardivillier. Lists purchasers and prices.

SLAVERY IN HAITI.

Tempête, Louis.

Ms.Hait. 12

Testament giving all his property to his former master Louis Barbaut of Paris; Léogane, 12 dec. 1742. Ms.D.(copy) 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Maisonneuve,

Ms.Fr. 173 (1)

Ms.L.S. to m. Gillot discussing business affairs, arrival of 6 slaves, & freeing of Negress and her son; St. Pierre, Martinique, 30 nov. 1751. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Maisonneuve,

Ms.Fr. Ms.L.S. to m. Gillot announcing purchase of
173 6 Negro slaves for him, describing them, and
(2) arranging their transport; St. Pierre, Martinique, 7 août 1753. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE.

Maisonneuve,

Ms.Fr. Ms.L.S. to [Toussaint Sert] discussing coffee
173 trade and offering to sell Negro slave; St.
(3) Pierre, Martinique, 9 mars 1756. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN MARTINIQUE

For material relating to this subject, SEE the "Manuscript Accession" list, under:

"VAN ROSSUM, Louis"

Slavery in Mexico

Ms.Am.
1073
(2)

SLAVERY IN MEXICO.

Romero, Matías, 1837-1899.

A.L.S. to Carl W. Ernst giving date of abolition of slavery in Mexico; Washington, 9 Oct. 1889. 1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
1073
(6)

SLAVERY IN PERU.

Oyague y Soyer, Leopoldo

Ms.L. to Carl W. Ernst giving date of abolition of slavery in Peru; Washington, 22 Oct. 1889. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN PORTUGAL.

Bandeira, S   da

Ms.
Eng.
543
(7)

A.L.S. to John Scoble on projects for the abolition of slavery in Portuguese colonies presented to the Cortes; Lisbon, 18 juillet 1849. 1s.(4p.)

SLAVERY IN RHODE ISLAND.

Vose, Ebenezer.

Ms.Am.
2334

Accounts receivable 1771-1773 from William Vernon for produce and work of Vose's Negro slave, Boston; Newport, R. I. 18 Oct. 1784. 1s.(2p.)

Ms.Hait.
67-11
(22)

SLAVERY IN SANTO DOMINGO

France. Commission nationale civile aux Isles sous le Vent.

Ms.D.S. (Polverel, Sonthonax, Ailhaud) to the Gouverneur général «Blanchelande» et l'Ordonnateur général, concerning a regulation dangerous in regard to slaves; Cap Français, Saint Domingue, 3 oct. 1792. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN SANTO DOMINGO - EMANCIPATION

Ms.B.9.1(3)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

A.Ms.: "Facts - Thoughts - Remarks &c on Slavery - its Remedy &c" [Boston ?, ca. 1833-1834]
1v.(ca 46p.)

P. 17-23: "Facts in relation to St. Domimgo, from a lecture of George Thompson"

On cover: "Slavery Vol I"

Four loose sheets (3p.) inserted.

R-B
MSS
Ms
.pf
.ENG.
514

Ms.D.S. : Remonstrance against American slavery, 1852-1853.

1 item (scroll) ; 7'6" scrolled to 15".

SUMMARY: Signed by some 120 Scottish ministers, one of whom is William Smeal (a Scottish abolitionist) who signs as chairman of an unnamed organization, 16 Nov. 1852.

1. Slavery--Scotland--Anti-slavery movements. 2. Abolitionists--Scotland. I. Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43915511

001759

SLAVERY IN SPAIN.

Haiti (Republic) Président, 1858-1867
(Geffrard)

Ms.Hait.
75-8

2 Ms.L.S. to F. Faubert, Haitian minister at Paris, on Spain's refusal to abolish slavery, French and Spanish plans for new national bank, destruction of Valparaiso and insurrection in Dominican Republic; Port-au-Prince, avril-mai 1866. 2s. (4p.)

*Ms.871

SLAVERY IN THE BRITISH WEST INDIES

Hincks, Sir Francis, 1807-1885.

A.L.S. to «Edmund Quincy?» regarding results of emancipation in the British West Indies; Barbados, 9 Jan.1858.
12 p. fol.

Slavery in the French colonies Ms.A.9.2

See main card for full contents.

Vol.13 No.34 E. Nicholson to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer praises the French resolution to free the slaves "in their dominions."

3/7/c1848?.

Slavery in the South. Ms 1350

Manuscript containing notes on it.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES

see also

AFRO-AMERICANS
FREEDMEN
NEGROES

Ms. 3858

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

ALS from Capt. William B. Alexander, 23rd Mass. Infantry, describing the living conditions of slaves near where he was camped in Virginia. Camp J A Andrew [Virginia], 24 December 1861.

1. Alexander, Capt. William B.

Ms.Am.
1487
(1-3)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Barnes, G W

3 Typed LL.(copies) to «?» Freeman on buying, selling and shipping Negro slaves; Halifax, N.C., 7 Nov. 1839-4 Feb. 1840. 5 s. (5 p.)

N.B: See originals and additional copies in Ms.f.1034

Ms. 3831

Slavery in the United States

Bebee, Buck.

Dictated letter to Samuel Vernon, requesting permission to marry Belinda, Vernon's "Black woman servant".

Newport, RI, 11 April 1782.

1. Bebee, Buck.
2. Vernon, Samuel.

*Ms.
974

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

Brown, Mary, of Providence, R. I.

Ms.D. (transcript): Deed freeing Negro slave Eve and her daughter, executed at Providence, 4 Nov. 1773; Providence, 5 Dec. 1833. 1 s. (2 p.)

Transcribed by Allen O. Peck, Clerk of the Providence Municipal Court.

Slavery in the U.S. Ch B 6.18

1854
Sep 11

Cox, Samuel Hanson, 1795-1881.

To the Reverend Thomas Raffles, London.

[New York.] Introduces Professor Hopkins. Relates the events excited by the slavery agitation. His own house and church were mobbed because of his statement that Christ was an Asiatic. The British can aid much in Establishing a true representation of the problem. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Ms. 3829

Slavery in the United States

Crocker, Eliza, estate of.
Receipt for sale of "a negro man named Crawford" for $1400.
20 April 1857.

1. Crocker, Eliza, estate of.

1896-1897
Morrel V.3

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Gilman, Samuel, 1791-1858.

Ms.Am.
2006
(35)

A.L. to Edward Everett transcribing articles from Charleston paper relating to murder of slave; [Charleston, S.C., 27 April 1820] 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

Ms.Am. 1204

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Hooker, William

Ms.D.S.: Bill of sale transferring Negro slave named Pamp to Johannis Minderse; Albany, 5 Feb. 1759. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S. **G.41.66

Massachusetts. Slavery.

Deeds of slaves and petition for restoration in liberty, etc. 5 manuscripts.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Ms. 2869

Massachusetts Historical Society. Conference, 18-19 May 1990.

8 typed papers (xeroxed copies) distributed in advance in April 1990, and discussed on May 18 and 19, 1990, at the conference on "New England and the Early Republic": 1. "Two Bostonian Missions to the Fronteer Indians, 1810-1860" by William G. McLoughlin. 2. "To Be Poor and Homeless in Olde

(cont. on card 2)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Conf. (card 2) Ms. 2869

Boston" by Thomas H. O'Connor. 3. " 'The Ice Age...Passed Away': Adams Family Meditations Upon Republican New England" by Paul C. Nagel. 4. " 'Trye All Ports': The Port of Boston 1783-1793" by William M. Fowler, Jr. 5. "The Search for Recovery: New England Outports after the War of

(cont. on card 3)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Mass. Hist. Soc. Conf. (card 3) Ms. 2869

1812, Newburyport as a Case Study" by Benjamin W. Labaree. 6. "The Debate over Incorporations: Massachusetts in the Early Republic" by Pauline Maier. 7. "New England and the World, 1783-1791" by Norman A. Graebner. 8. "Webster and Slavery" by Merrill D. Peterson. 23s.(44p.), 21s.(21p.), 24s.(47p.), 21s.(40p.), 14s.(26p.), 32s.(62p.), 20s.(38p.), 14s.(26p.).

Ms.Am.
1203

SIAVERY IN THE U.S.

New York. Port.

Printed D. filled out in ms.: Manifest of slaves to be transported by T.L. Betton on sgip Augusta, Capt. Thomas Lyon, to Savannah, Ga.; New York, 24 Oct. 1855.
1 s. (1 p.)

Ms.Am.
322

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Oakes, Ziba B

Papers, 1854-58. 652 items.

Correspondence and other papers relating to the slave trade in Charleston, S.C., and other parts of the South, real estate business, other business affairs, railroads and railroad stock, Oakes' farm, runaway slaves, and yellow fever.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION SEE SPECIAL CALENDAR IN THE ACCESSION RECORDS.

Slavery in the United States. Ms.A.8.7

1859 Phillips, Edward Marchant, 1828-

Ethoei [a poem]

[Bloomington, Illinois] "Written...just before the elevation of Lincoln as President and the outbreak of the Civil War. There was much talk at that time of the political capture of several of the Northern states, especially of Illinois and Indiana, by pro-slavery immigrants from the South, thus securing the national balance of power to the support of slavery. This poem...was used only in the neighborhood meetings and has never been published."

Autograph manuscript, bound. 55 p. 8 1/2 x 8 1/2 in.

Inserted is a photograph of Phillips's birth certificate.

B.P.L. FORM NO.

Ms.Fr.
81

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Sartre, Jean Paul, 1905-

A.Ms.: Essay regarding colonialism and place of American negro slave in local economy; [Paris? 195-?] 15 s. (15 p.) With corrections. Published in Situations V: Colonialisme et neo-colonialisme?

Ch.E.4.35 SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Sealsfield, Charles, 1793-1864.

A.L.S. to Brantz Mayer on problems caused by immigrants and his impressions of slavery; Richmond, Va., 4 Nov. 1854. 1 s. (3 p.)

Ms.Am.
1487
(4)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Smith (R.&J.) Company, Baltimore.

Typed L.(copy) to «Mr Freeman?» on financial arrangements related to slave trade; Baltimore, 26 Feb. 1840. 2 s. (2 p.)

N.B. See original and additional copy in Ms. f. 1034

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Thompson, Thomas Perronet, 1783-1869.
Ms. A.L.S. to John Scoble on success of meeting
Eng. on invasion of Mexico and urging Anti-slavery
543 Society to be alert for discussions of subject;
(6) Blackheath [London] 16 Nov. 1847. 1s.(4p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.

Vincent, Charles de

Ms.Hait.
8(2)

Ms.L.(copy) to Toussaint Louverture describing prejudice against blacks in U.S. & chiding him for allowing others to delude him into issuing constitution and breaking with France; Philadelphia, 17 août 1801. 2 s. (8 p.)

DIGITIZED

SLAVERY IN THE U. S. *Ch.F.7.24

Waln, Nicholas, 1742-1813.

A.D.S. (opinion regarding right of free Negroes to hold real property); Philadelphia, 15 Aug. 1771. 1 s. (3 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Whitney, J A

Ms.E.9.4
(75-88)

Bill of sale of Negro slave to C.M. Furman and L.W. Synall; Charleston, S.C., 18 April 1860. 1s. (1p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.

Wright, Henry Clarke, 1797-1870.

Ms.qAm.
1857

Lectures and anecdotes on slavery; Innsbruck, Tyrol., etc., 1844-1845. Autograph ms. 1 vol. (ca. 170 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Ms. 2978

Ms. letter S.("Elizabeth Mary") to Miss R. Evelina Reynolds, referring to Angelina Grimké's abolition discourses at the Methodist church [at Charlestown, Mass., on Aug. 23rd, 1837]", and at the Baptist church [at Charlestown, Mass., on Aug. 30th, 1837]; [Charlestown ?, Mass.], 30 Aug. [1837]. 1s.(2p.)

[For dates of this letter, and Grimké's discourses, cf. Grimke's letter of 27 Aug. 1837 to Henry C. Wright, p.3 (Ms.A.1.2.v.6,p.64)]

Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

In *Anti-Slavery Letters Written to W. L. Garrison & Others*. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1 No.10 S. E. Sewall to W. L. Garrison. Says that an announcement of a lecture by W.L.G. should have been published in the newspapers. 10/27/1830

No.12 S. J. May to W. L. Garrison. Urges W.L.G. to lecture in Brooklyn. 1/3/1831

No.14 S. J. May to W. L. Garrison. Fears that W.L.G. never received a letter inviting him to lecture in Brooklyn. 2/6/1831

No.26 S. J. May to W. L. Garrison. Received W.L.G.'s *Address to the Free People of Color*. 7/10/1831

No.27 S. S. Jocelyn to W. L. Garrison. Wants W.L.G. to send some copies of his *Address* to be sold in New Haven. 7/26/1831

(Continued o[illegible]t card)

Card 2 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.1	No.28	H. E. Benson to S. J. May. Discusses the publication of S. J. M.'s address on Slavery.	8/4/1831
	No.29	J. Forten to W. L. Garrison. Praises J. Q. Adams's Anti-Slavery Fourth of July oration.	8/9/1831
	No.30	R. R. Gurley to W. L. Garrison. Denies that he misquoted statements by W.L.G. in the Liberator.	8/26/1831
	No.34	S. S. Jocelyn to W. L. Garrison. "Your Address has sold well here."	9/20/1831
	No.46	S. J. May to S. E. Sewall. Wants S. E. S. to edit his "discourse."	11/30/1831
	No.47	H. E. Benson to S. J. May. Thought S. J. M.'s Address on Slavery "displayed a considerable temper."	12/20/1831

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 3 | Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.2 No.9 S. J. May to W. L. Garrison. Sends some imperfect copies of his Discourse on Slavery. 3/16/1832

No.10 H. E. Benson to S. J. May. Has distributed almost all of his copies of S. J. M.'s Discourse on Slavery. 3/30/1832

No.11 S. J. May to W. L. Garrison. Thanks W.L.G. for a present of 50 copies of his (S. J. M.'s) Discourse on Slavery. 4/9/1832

No.13 H. E. Benson to «S. J. May?» Prof. «R.?» Elton thanks S. J. M. for a copy of his Discourse on Slavery. 4/12/1832

No.16 H. E. Benson to S. J. May. A man named Brown took 23 copies of S. J. M.'s Discourse on Slavery and distributed them to members of the senior class at Brown University. 5/12/1832

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 4 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.2	No.24	H. E. Benson to S. J. May. Writer expects S. J. M. to deliver an address on Slavery in Providence.	6/26/1832
	No.31	A. Buffum to W. L. Garrison. Lectured on colonization in Greenfield.	8/31/1832
	No.39	A. Buffum to W. L. Garrison. Lectured on Slavery to a large audience in Lowell.	10/23/1832
	No.40	A. Buffum to Garrison & Knapp. Would like to consult the Board of Managers of the New England Anti-Slavery Society about continuing his lecture tour.	10/24/1832
Vol.3	No.6	E. Brewer, Secretary to Garrison & Knapp. Asks for copies of three addresses.	2/6/1833

(Continued on next card)

Card 5 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.3 No.24 G. W. Benson to W. L. Garrison. Told a colored audience that W. L. Garrison would deliver an address to them before going to England. 3/19/1833

No.37 H. E. Benson to I. Knapp. Says that W. L. Garrison delivered an address to a large colored audience before he left for Europe. 4/9/1833

No.44 G. W. Benson to I. Knapp. Wants W. L. Garrison's farewell address to the people of color and G. M. Stroud's *Sketch of Laws Relating to Slavery*. 5/27/1833

No.61 H. E. Benson to [S. J. May?] Discusses Sept.3 as a possible date for an Anti-Slavery address. 8/13/1833

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 6 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.3	No.85	H. Jones to Garrison & Knapp. Heard that O. Johnson has just given an Anti-Slavery lecture in Danville, Vt.	11/15/1833
Vol.4	No.14	J. F. Otis to W. L. Garrison. Will deliver an address in Bath, Me.	2/8/1834
	No.45	R. Potter to W. L. Garrison. Doubts if the largest house in Pawtucket will hold all the people who will come to hear W.L.G. speak.	6/18/1834
	No.48	G. W. Benson to W. L. Garrison. Says that "the Second Baptist minister, the Rev. Mr. Church ... preached all day last Sabbath ... on the Sinfulness of prejudice and Slavery ..."	6/26/1834
	No.52	G. Waters to W. L. Garrison. Has been asked to give an A-S address and wants to know if W.L.G. has a prepared address he could borrow.	7/23/1834

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 7 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.4	No.63	G. Thompson to G. W. Benson. Attended a County Convention in Groton, Mass. and delivered a lecture in Lowell.	10/7/1834
	No.80	M. Rice to W. L. Garrison. Wants a lecturer to come and address her local Anti-Slavery society.	11/26/1834
	No.88	G. Thompson to G. W. Benson. Says that he will be unable to keep a speaking engagement in Providence.	12/8/1834
Vol.5	No.13	G. Thompson. Mr. Thompson's Journal. A brickbat was thrown at G. T. when he was lecturing in Lowell, Mass.	2/2/1835
	No.19	H. E. Benson to G. W. Benson. Reports on the lectures given by G. Thompson in New York, Brooklyn and Philadelphia.	3/6/1835

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 8 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.5	No.23	«C. C. Burleigh?» to S. J. May?» Tells about lecturing in various Massachusetts towns.	4/3/1835
	No.79	C. C. Burleigh to W. L. Garrison. A report on a lecture tour.	12/29/1835
Vol.6	No.56	A. E. Grimké to H. C. Wright. Tells about delivering an address at Andover.	7/30/1837
	No.84	C. C. Burleigh to J. M. McKim. Tells of lecturing in or near Philadelphia.	11/13/1837
	No.87	T. Parsons to «E. G. Loring?» Fears that his views would not harmonize with those of others at the Lovejoy meeting, so he will decline the invitation to speak.	11/29/1837
	No.96	S. J. May to W. L. Garrison. Lectured in Hanson, Mass.	12/18/1837

(Continued on next card)

Card 9 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.6	No.100	J. Pierpont to F. Jackson. Refers to an "obnoxious sermon." Is glad that it was printed and "so liberally subscribed for in Hollis Street Society ...".	2/5/1838
	No.102	F. Jackson to J. Pierpont. Sends additional money received from the sale of J. P.'s sermon.	2/5/1838
	No.105	J. Pierpont to F. Jackson. Sends 75 copies of the Discourse.	2/12/1839
	No.108	J. Pierpont to F. Jackson. Asks F. J. to bring a paper he read at a recent meeting.	9/22/1839?
Vol.7	No.14	F. Jackson to W. Slade. Thanks W. S. for a copy of a speech he delivered in Congress.	3/16/1838

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 10 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7	No.15	W. Slade to F. Jackson. Reports that he received $3 from F. J. and has mailed 100 copies of his speech to him.	3/23/1838
	No.16	J. Farmer to F. Jackson. Remarks on the great increase in the number of speeches and articles relating to Slavery.	3/24/1838
	No.30	G. Allen to W. L. Garrison. Declines an invitation to deliver an address to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society on July 4th.	6/11/1838
	No.38	G. Bourne to W. L. Garrison. Lists the meetings whose reports and documents he intends to use in a forthcoming book.	6/23/1838
	No.41	L. C. Gunn to W. L. Garrison. Asks for a copy of W.L.G.'s speech in Pennsylvania Hall.	7/12/1838

(Continued on next card)

Card 11 | Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7	No.44	A. Stewart to F. Jackson. Gives an account of his Anti-Slavery lecturing. 7/28/1838
	No.63	S. B. Treadwell to W. L. Garrison. Mentions a book he had written "to defend and establish the true ... plan of at once breaking every yoke ..." 10/6/1838
	No.65	C. Simmons to W. L. Garrison. Sends the "first draft of a bible argument on the subject of non-resistance" for publication. 10/12/1838
	No.81	E. Quincy to H. C. Wright. Discusses the expediency of printing a tract written by H. C. W. and distributing it at the annual meeting of the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society. 12/31/1838

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 12 Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8 No.8 W. Phillips to E. J. Davis. Declines an invitation to lecture. 2/23/1839

No.24 To Ryder. Declines an offer of an Anti-Slavery lecture owing to an unusual local interest in religion. 4/17/1839

No.82 S. Lincoln to J. A. Collins. Tells of lecturing in Warren and West Brookfield, Mass. 11/21/1839

No.95 L. (C.) Mott to O. Johnson. Abolitionism "is destined to raise up in our country the greatest orators who have ever shaken the throne of despotism." 12/30/1839

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Addresses, essays, lectures Ms.A.9.2

see

Abolitionists. Addresses, replies, etc.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Ms.B.9.1.(12)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

A.Ms.: "An Analysis of Dr. Humphreys Parallel between Intemperance & the Slave Trade"; [n.p., ca. 1828] 1v.(34p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Ms.B.9.1(3)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

A.Ms.: "Facts - Thoughts - Remarks &c on Slavery - its Remedy &c" [Boston ?, ca. 1833-1834]
1v.(ca 46p.)

P. 17-23: "Facts in relation to St. Domimgo, from a lecture of George Thompson"

On cover: "Slavery Vol I"

Four loose sheets (3p.) inserted.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Ms.B.9.1(11)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

A.Ms.: "Original Draft of my lectures - as delivered on July 4. 1833 - occupying 2 1/2 hours - afterwards divided into 4 lectures & delivered in Boylston Hall on 4 evenings"; [Boston ?, 1833]
1v.(ca. 50p.)

Two loose sheets (2p.) and clippings inserted.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES

Ms.B.9.1(6)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "The remedy of Slavery"; [n.p., ca. 1834]
10s.(19p.)

Final complete version published in A. A. Phelps' Lectures on slavery and its remedy, Boston, 1834, p. [138]-188

Together with notes, 2s.(3p.).

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. — ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

For an incomplete letter relating to this subject, see Ms. 2127.

Slavery in the U.S.--Anti-Slavery movements Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1	No.11	W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. An A-S society is to be formed in Boston, to use only moral persuasion.	11/12/1831
Vol.2	No.69	W. L. Garrison to E. Pease. Reports that 1200 "anti slavery societies" are now established in the non-slaveholding parts of the U.S.	11/6/1837
Vol.8	No.38	W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. A letter concerning O. J.'s reminiscences of the Anti-Slavery conflict.	2/5/1874
	No.38	2nd letter. W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. Answers questions concerning the early history of the Anti-Slavery conflict.	2/15/1874

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

American Anti-Slavery Society.

Ms.qA.
35

Miscellaneous accounts; Boston, 1849-1858.

Ms. 1v. (ca.100p.)

CONTENTS.--Donation to Tract Fund, 1854-58.--American Anti-Slavery Society receipts and expendentures, 1857-59.--Rescue Cases accounts, 1851.--Vigilance Committee accounts, 1851-52.--Fugitive Slave Committee accounts, 1850-51.--Lewis Hayden & Calvin Fairbanks accounts, 1849.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

American Anti-Slavery Society. Committee on
Agencies.

Ms.fA.
34

Minutes of meetings; New York, 1833-1840. Ms.
1v. (160p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

American Anti-Slavery Society. Executive
Committee.

Ms.fA.
33

Minutes of meetings; New York, 1837-1844
and Boston, 1844-1870. Ms. 2v. (ca.600p.)

1833 SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Ms.B.6.4

Amherst Auxiliary Antislavery Society.

Records of the Amherst Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society formed July 19, 1833.

Constitution. Minutes, July 28, 1834 to Feb. 23, 1835; communications from the Society to the Faculty of Amherst College, and from the Faculty to the Society.

Typewritten copy.

Ms.B.1.17

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Boston. Vigilance Committee.
Records of the Vigilence [!] Committee. Boston, 1850-59.
1 v. 20cm.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Ch.E.12.77

Bradley, Cyrus P

A.L.S. to Joseph H. Kimball regarding the abolition movement; Hanover, N.H., 27 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Ch.E.12.78

Bradley, Cyrus P.

A.L.S. to Joseph H. Kimball regarding the abolition movement and Dartmouth's role in it; [Hanover, N. H.] 24 Oct. 1836. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

*Ms.E.5.1

Brown, John, 1800-1859.

Letters and records relating to John Brown, from the collection of Thomas Wentworth Higginson. 2v.

Included are letters of John Brown, and others, regarding him, written by Higginson, F. B. Sanborn, and others, largely between 1858 and 1860.

With this are shelved a typescript calendar, typed copies, as well as transcripts of other Brown letters in this Library.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.qAm.
1996

Brown, John, 1810-1859.
Notebooks; Ohio, Kansas, etc., 1838-1859.
2 vols. (ca. 50 l.; ca. 125 l.)

CONTENTS.--v.1. Memoranda relating to management of Brown's farm; Portage Co., Ohio, 1838-1845.--v.2. Chronology of correspondence with abolitionists and records of the Free State Regular Volunteers of Kansas; 1855-1859.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms. 2966

Currier, Thomas Florian, 1833-

Papers, 1852-1862, 1867. Ca. 350 items.

Born 10 Nov. 1833, Newbury, Mass.; graduated from Putnam Academy in Newburyport; high school teacher in Union, N.J., Bath, Me., and Holbrook, Mass. (formerly East Randolph); studied law with A. L. Cushing in Randolph, Mass.; counselor-at-law in Boston (admitted to the Norfolk Co. bar at Dedham in 1862).

(contin. on card 2)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Currier, Tho. Fl.   card 2   Ms. 2966

Chiefly letters to Currier relating to the political interests, personal lives and professional careers of Thomas Florian Currier and his family (of Amesbury, Mass.) and friends. Correspondents include Robert D. Cross, Horace Hamilton Currier, Sarah Rebecca Currier, Susan Elizabeth Currier, Thomas Sargent Currier, Abner Loring Cushing, David Webster Hoyt, and W. Wallace Swett.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Douglass, Frederick, 1817-1895.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.21
No.27

A.N.S. to Anne Warren Weston sending schedule of lectures in Weymouth, Hingham, Kingston, and Duxbury & on leaving for England August 15th; Holden, Mass., 1 July 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Ms.B.1.11

Emancipation League, Boston.

Declaration and rules, followed by names of subscribers.
Boston, 1863.

1 v. 35cm.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Ms.998

Ford, Worthington Chauncy.

Correspondence, 1899-1901, in regard to anti-slavery and other manuscripts in the Boston Public Library. Also, copies of letters, etc. Manuscripts.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Gibbons, James Sloan, 1810-1892.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to John A. Collins sending greetings
1934 to Collins and Elizabeth Pease; New York, 30 Jan.
1841. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.qA.
11

Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873.

Letter on the subject of prejudice against colour amongst the Society of Friends in the United States; [London, 1839]

Transcribed and edited for possible publication by Elizabeth Pease Nichol from letters written to her and to William Basset.

Text contains several accounts relating to Sarah M. Douglass.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

King, Thomas Starr, 1824-1864.

Ms.Am.
2215

A.L.S. to [B.F.] Presbury praising manuscript of his anti-slavery novel, The Mustee; Boston, 1 July 1857. 1s. (4p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

The Liberator (Boston)
Ms.fA. Mail books; Boston, 1831-1865. Ms. 5v.
25 (ca.300; 216; 351; 347; 469p.)

Lists of subscribers arranged by place.

CONTENTS:--v.1. 1831-1839 (2 copies).--v.2. Boston.--v.3. Massachusetts (excluding Boston) 1840-1860.--v.4. Out of state, 1840-1860 (non-New England states and foreign countries to 1865).--v.5. New England, 1860-1865 (excluding Boston).

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

The Liberator (Boston)

Ms.fA. Cash books; Boston, 1839-1866. Ms. 4v.
26 (ca.1200p.)

Chronological account of cash received.

CONTENTS:--v.1. Jan. 1839-Mar. 1846.--v.2. Mar. 1846-Apr. 1853.--v.3. Apr. 1853-Feb. 1861. --v.4. Feb. 1861-Mar. 1866.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.fA.
27

The Liberator (Boston)
Day books; Boston, 1844-1866. Ms. 5v. (ca.1250p.)

Daily record of cash transactions.

CONTENTS:--v.1. May 1844-Mar. 1846.--v.2. Apr. 1846-Aug. 1851.--v.3. Sept. 1851-Jan. 1856.--v.4. Jan. 1856-May 1862.--v.5. June 1862-Feb. 1866.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

The Liberator (Boston)
Ms.fA. Account book of The Liberator Committee;
28 Boston, 1840-41. Ms. 1v. (ca.100p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.fA.
30

The Liberator (Boston)
List of subscribers (incomplete); Boston
[ca.1840] Ms. 1v. (122p.)

SLAVERY IN U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.Am.
2006
(34)

Lowell, John, 1769-1840.

A.L.S. to Edward Everett commenting on Georgetown, homesickness and uselessness of getting up public meeting to oppose extension of slavery; Georgetown, D.C., 15 Dec. 1819. 1 s. (4 p.) Postal markings.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Ms.B.1.10

McKim, James Miller, 1810-1874.

Correspondence, etc., addressed to Arthur Albright; New York, etc., 1864-69.

1 v. 33cm.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.fA.
31

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society.

Constitution, minutes of meetings, and proceedings of the board of managers; Boston, 1831-1866. 2v. (ca.700p.)

Originally named the New England Anti-Slavery Society, 1832-1835.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. *Ms.B.1.23

Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society, Boston.

[Ledger, relating to the sale of the Society's publications; Boston, 1854-61.]

1 v. 8vo.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.   Ms.B.1.12

National Anti-Slavery Bazar, Boston.

Scrapbook of printed and ms. material relating to the Bazar. Boston, etc., 1839-1859.

1 v.   33 cm.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.Am.
2236

New Hampshire Anti-Slavery Society.

Ms.L.S.(Albe Cady, secy) appointing Daniel Hoit as delegate to World Convention at London; Concord, N.H., 23 Mar. 1840. 1s. (1p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Mss.Acc. 1053

Norfolk and Norwich Anti-Slavery Society, England.

[Resolutions expressing sympathy for those persons imprisoned in America for abetting the escape of slaves]

Ms.D. [Norwich, Eng.] 12 Mar. 1845. 1 s. (3 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENT

Ms.B
9.1C

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.
Copy book : Copies of letters written by A.A. Phelps.
Boston, October 14, 1839-January 5, 1845.
2 v.
"Carbon" copies.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(1)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

2 copy books: copies of letters written by A. A. Phelps to A. Mahan (14 Oct. 1839), Mrs. L. A. Bradford (28 Sept. 1841), Mr. [T. P.] Tenney (8 Nov. 1841, 7 Mar. 1843), W. Frost (8 Dec. 1841), J. Appleton (7 Jan. 1842), G. J. Tillotson (31 Jan. 1842), R. A. Putnam (5 Feb. 1842), W. W. Pratt (7 Feb. 1842), A. G. Phelps (7 Feb. 1841 [i.e. 1842]), [C.] Barber (9 Feb. 1842),

(cont. on next card)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Phelps, A. A. (card 2) Ms.B.9.1(1)

J. D.Crosby (18 Apr. 1842), I. R. Barbour (19 Apr. 1842), E. J. Kenney (29 Apr. 1842), C. T. Torrey (28 Apr. 1842, 6 Aug. and 10 Dec. 1844), J. Sturge (30 Apr. 1842), I. Codding (2 May 1842), E. Weymouth (3 May 1842), S. [J.] May (4 May 1842), J. T. Woodbury (5 May 1842), [S. T.] Spear (21 July 1842), [R.] Anderson (13 Aug. 1842,

(cont. on next card)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Phelps, A. A. (card 3) Ms.B.9.1(1)

15 Jan. 1845), J. Fowler (2 and 5 Sept. 1842), T. Lafon (30 Mar. 1843, 6 Aug. 1844)), [J.] Edwards (30 Mar. 843), Prof. Warner (30 Mar. 1842 [i.e. 1843]), [G.] Shepard (31 Mar. 1843), [W.] Bradford (31 Mar. 1843), [W. H.] Bidwell (18 Apr. 1843), [J. P.] Cowles (18 Apr. 1843), [C. S]. Renshaw (5 and 18 Dec. 1843), [S.] Osgood

(cont. on next card)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Phelps, A. A. (card 4) Ms.B.9.1(1)

(7 Dec. 1843), J. P. Williston (7 Dec. 1843), Maverick Congregational Society (12 Dec. 1843), L. Tappan (8 Jan., 28 June 1844, 7 and 15 Jan. 1845), J. Bishop (16 Jan. 1844), [W. A.] Hallock (5 Apr. 1844), Mrs. [M. E]. Jones (6 Aug. 1844), J. W. Cross (12 Aug. 1844), [H. A.] Graves

(cont. on next card)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Phelps, A. A. (card 5) Ms.B.9.1(1)

(4 Sept. 1844), L. W. Gilbert (9 Sept. 1844), [J.] Robbins (1 Oct. 1844), [P.] Greely Jr. (2 Oct. 1844), [S. W.] Benedict (1 Oct. 1844), E. Davis (2 Dec. 1844), and others; Boston, 1839-1845. 63 items in 2v. (ca. 83 and 74 pp.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(2)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Journal vol. 2", from 7 Jan. 1833 to 4 Jan. [1835]; [Boston, etc.] 1833-1835.
1v.(ca. 84p.)

On cover: "Slavery Vol II 1833 Hints Subjects Plans"

Leaf 25-26 wanting; leaf 27-28 loose.

Card with notes in pencil inserted.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(3)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

A.Ms.: "Facts - Thoughts - Remarks &c on Slavery - its Remedy &c" [Boston ?, ca. 1833-1834]
1v.(ca 46p.)

P. 17-23: "Facts in relation to St. Domimgo, from a lecture of George Thompson"
On cover: "Slavery Vol I"
Four loose sheets (3p.) inserted.

SLAVERY IN THE US. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(5)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Facts Thoughts Societies formed Accounts 1834"; [n.p., 1834-1835] 14s.(23p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.

Ms.B.
9.1A

Manuscript notes on anti-slavery subjects.
V.p. 1832-1847.
1 box.

For more detailed list of contents see accession list.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(7)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms. [Notes on slavery, etc.; n.p., ca. 1834]
1v.(ca. 70p.)

Clippings inserted.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(8)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

A.Ms.: "Anti-Slavery Texts, Subjects, Plans, Objections, Arguments &c. &c."; [n.p., ca. 1834] 1v.(12p.)

Stitched together with A.L.S. from W. W. Niles to A. A. Phelps of 16 Sept. 1833, 1s.(2p.).

Clipping inserted.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(9)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Hints suggested in writing out my Lectures on Slavery"; [n.p., n.d.]
3s.(7p.), stitched together.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(24)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Various autograph notes on slavery and emancipation; [n.p., n.d.] 8 items (77p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS

Ms.B.9.1(10)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Various autograph notes on slavery, emancipation, immediate abolition of slavery, etc.; [n.p., ca. 1834-1842]

15p.(28p.), partly stitched together

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Mss.Acc.1044

[Phelps, Amos Augustus] 1805-1847.

A.L. (unsigned draft) to Francis Wayland; [Boston, ca. 1845?] 20 s. (20 p.)

B P L FORM NO. 866; [illegible]

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.
Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Richard D. Webb introducing A. C.
1931 Spooner; Boston, 15 Apr. 1844. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Pennington, James W.C. 1809-1870.

Ms.Am.
2187

A.L.S. to J.R. Baillie agreeing to address Young Men's Peace League of Ipswich on American slavery as a breeder of war if schedule permits; London, 24 May 1850. 1s. (2p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.fA. 29

Pine and Palm.
Subscription list; Boston, 1862. Ms. 1v. (ca.150p.)

Subscriptions were completed by The Liberator when Pine and Palm ceased publication.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. MSS. 960

Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877.

Correspondence between Edmund Quincy and Richard Davis Webb. Boston and Dublin, 1843-1871. 2 v.

A calendar of the correspondence is shelved with the manuscripts.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Remond, Charles Lenox, 1810-1873.

Ms.Am.
1932

A.L.S. to Richard D. Webb relating American anti-slavery news; Salem, 25 March 1842. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Sparks, Jared, 1789-1866.

Ms.Am. 2232

A.L.S. to John Bowring calling Prescott's history of Ferdinand and Isabella to his attention and discussing work in progress, violence of abolitionists, and the Canadian insurrection; Boston, 1 Jan. 1838. 1s. (4p.)

Ms.B.9.2

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Spear, Charles, 1801-1863.

Journal; Boston, 1 Nov 1841-30 April 1849. 1 v.

Relates largely to antislavery activities in Massachusetts, political history of Boston, and the Prisoners' Friend, whih author edited.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.A.13.1
(Ms. 955)

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.
Letters addressed to Richard Allen, Edward Baldwin, J. D. Smith and Anne Warren Weston; Edinburgh, etc., 1833-1851.
1 v. 34cm.

With this is a typescript calendar.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Waltham, Mass. Independent Congregational
Society.

Ms.Am.
2233

Ms.L.S. to Luke Fiske and others granting permission for use of meeting house by Waltham Anti-slavery Society; Waltham, Mass., 26 Dec. 1841. 1s. (3p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS.

Ms.960

Webb, Richard Davis, 1805-1872.

Correspondence between Richard Davis Webb and Edmund Quincy, largely relating to the anti-slavery movement in the United States.

2 v.
Webb was a resident of Dublin.

B. P. L. Form No. 868--11-14-'61-8M.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS. Mss.Acc. 1047

Worcester anti-slavery association, Worcester, Eng.

[Resolution expressing sympathy for those persons arrested and imprisoned in America for abetting the escape of slaves]

Ms.D. Worcester, Eng., 11 Mar. 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.A.9.2
v.4 p.75

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--ANTI-SLAVERY MOVEMENTS--ADDRESSES, ESSAYS, LECTURES.

:Cabot, Susan Copley:

A.Ms. (essay): Toil on, hope on; Brookline :184-?: 4 s. (4 p.)

Apparently intended for The Liberty bell, but not published.

Slavery in the United States

see also :

Slavery -- United States -- Anti-slavery movements in PAC

Slavery in the U. S.--Condition of the slaves

Ms.A.9.2

The Abolitionists made considerable use of stories of mistreatment of the slaves in their various publications. This heading relates generally to such stories and related matters. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.4	No.55	C. Weston to A. W. Weston. Letters from a governess in South Carolina about the flogging of a slave.	n.d.
	No.92	M. Weston to D. Weston. The Bramhalls heard of the flogging of a slave.	7/26/?
Vol.12	No.5	D. Weston to Whom? Writer tells about a Mrs. Taylor who owned no slaves, but always hired free colored people.	7/26/1839

(Continued on next card)

Card 2	Slavery in the U. S.--Condition of the slaves	Ms.A.9.2

Vol.14	No.58	D. Weston to A. W. Weston. H. Colman told stories about slavery, having just come from the South. .11/17/1840.
Vol.17	No.125	C. Sumner to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. S. G. Howe told the writer what he saw in a Southern prison. 1/30/.1842.
Vol.19	No.67	Mrs. J. M. Robbins to A. W. Weston. Writer tells of a Mr. Winslow who reported that the slaves were better treated than he thought. 11/1/1843
Vol.20	No.29 -30	E. S. Abdy to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer recommends the passages in the report of Dr. Julius concerning the treatment of colored prisoners. 5/24/1844

(Continued on next card)

Card 3 Slavery in the U. S.--Condition of the slaves Ms.A.9.2

Vol.27	No.13	To A. W. Weston. A friend of the writer thinks that the whites are more enslaved by the blacks than the reverse.	3/2/1853
	No.87	S. A. Steinthal to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer thinks that the slaves are worse off than the Poles and Hungarians.	12/28/1853
Vol.29	No.28	J. J. Ampère. De la liberté personelle ... Writer says that in the U. S. contempt for the slave is pushed to its ultimate limits.	10/20/1857

Slavery in the U.S.--Condition of the slaves Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.8 No.57 T. D. Weld to W. M. Chace. The American Anti-Slavery Society wants information on the religious instruction of the slaves, etc. 9/16/1839

B. P. L. Form No. 668 -4-4-36-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--1780. *Ms.A.4.1 p.4

Pennsylvania. Laws, statues, etc., 1780.

Ms.: Estracts from the Journal of the Assembly of Penna. Page 436...March 1, 1780. Laws to abolish slavery ... sn. p., n. d.s 1 s. (2 p.) Addressed to Thomas Shipley, Philadelphia.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE-- Ms.A.4.1
1826. No.6

Everett, Edward, 1794-1865.

Ms.: Ed. Everett on slavery ... 1826; [n. p., n. d.]
1 s. (3 p.)

Slavery in the U.S.--Controversial literature--1830 Ms.A.1.1 Vol.1 No.2

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1 No.2 W. L. Garrison. Proposals for publishing a weekly periodical in Washington City to be entitled the Liberator and Journal of the Times. [8/?/1830]

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE-- 1835.

Ms.A.4.1
No.40

Shipley, Thomas

A.Ms.: Abolition of slavery in the United States; .Philadelphia. Sept. 1835. 1 s. (4 p.)

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 191

1838 SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE, 1838.

July 28

Clay, Henry, 1777-1852.

Letter of R. W. Griswold.

«Ashland.» His opinions on slavery, for information of Whig Convention in Vermont.

A.L.S. 1 p. 10 x 8 in.
Postmarked "Lexington".
Gris. Corr., p. 21.

S. P. L. FORM NO. L06:

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1845. Mss.Acc. 1045

Anti-Slavery Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Ms.D.: Resolution expressing sympathy for those persons arrested and imprisoned in America for abetting the escape of slaves; Newcastle upon Tyne, 7 Mar. 1845. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES--CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE--1845.

Mss. Acc. 1049

Auxiliary Anti-Slavery Society, Darlington, Eng.

Ms.D.: Resolution expressing sympathy for those persons imprisoned in America for abetting the escape of slaves; Darlington, Eng., 7 Mar. 1845. 1 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—CONTROVERSIAL LITERATURE—1845.

Mss. Acc.
1050

British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London. Colchester Auxiliary.

Ms.D.: Resolution expressing sympathy for those person imprisoned in America for abetting the escape of slaves; Colchester, Eng., 6 Mar. 1845. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.3 No.67 S. N. Sweet to the Editors of the Boston Liberator. Says that, in 1830, five hundred slaves were driven through Washington during a three day celebration of the triumph of liberty in France. 9/6/1833

No.72 P. H. Greenleaf to S. E. Sewall. Will prepare a petition for the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. 10/5/1833

No.73 H. E. Benson to W. L. Garrison. Wants the petition for the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia forwarded to him. 10/15/1833

(Continued on next card)

Card 2 | Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.4	No.86	J. Farmer to F. Jackson. Asks if F. J.'s brother would present petitions to Congress to abolish Slavery in the District of Columbia.	12/4/1834
Vol.5	No.18	J. Dickson to S. E. Sewall. Presented petitions to abolish Slavery in the District of Columbia to the House of Representatives.	2/23/1835
	No.22	Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia. Anti-Slavery petition.	4/1/1835
	No.70	A. Buffum to H. E. Benson. Hopes the petitions for abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia will be continued.	.1835?.
Vol.7	No.68	F. Jackson to R. Fletcher. Asks R. F. if he favors abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia.	10/30/1838

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 3 | Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7	No.69	F. Jackson to S. T. Armstrong. Asks S. T. A. if he favors abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia.	11/1/1838
	No.79	N. B. Borden to W. L. Garrison. Slavery is safe in the Dist. of Columbia so long as Southern Congressmen hold more than one third of the seats in the House of Representatives.	12/6/1838
Vol.8	No.5	W. Jackson to R. Choate. Wants R. C.'s opinion on what ought to be done about Slavery in the Dist. of Columbia.	2/1/1842
	No.17	G. T. Davis to F. Jackson. Thinks that H. W. Cushman could learn the latest Anti-Slavery views on the abolition of Slavery in the Dist. of Columbia from F. J.	3/5/1839

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 4 Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8 No.68-70 F. Jackson to A. Lawrence. Condemns the slave trade in the District of Columbia. 10/18/1839

No.71 G. Hull to F. Jackson. Says he is in favor of the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia. 10/19/1839

No.74 D. Henshaw to F. Jackson. Sends a copy of the letter he wrote to Judge M. Morton asking for his views on the abolition of Slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. 10/24/1839

No.75 E. Everett to N. B. Borden. N. B. B.'s copy of E. E.'s reply to an inquiry about E. E.'s views on the abolition of Slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. 10/24/1839

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 —4-4-'36-25M.

Card 5 Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8	No.75	2nd letter. N. B. Borden to E. Everett. A copy of N. B. B.'s letter to E. E. inquiring about his views on the abolition of Slavery in the District of Columbia.	10/18/1839
	No.86	S. Lincoln to W. L. Garrison. Suggests circulating a petition to Congress to repeal the law relating to the issuance of licenses to slave dealers in the Dist. of Columbia.	12/2/1839

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia

1835
1 Apr.

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.5
No.22

Anti-Slavery petition

«New York» A petition to be presented to the House of Representatives.
Printed document. 2 p. 12 5/8 x 7 3/4 in.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1 No.72 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. The first public meeting in Boston should refer only to abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia. 9/12/1835

Vol.2 No.11 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. Sent a petition from Brooklyn for abolition of slavery in the Dist. of Columbia to A. T. Judson. 4/10/1836

No.44 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Refers to the collection of signatures on petitions for the abolition of slavery in the Dist. of Columbia. 11/4/1836

Slavery in the U.S.--District of Columbia Ms.A.9.2

see

District of Columbia--Slavery

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.–Emancipation

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EMANCIPATION

see also

EMANCIPATION
EMANCIPATION, IMMEDIATE

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EMANCIPATION. Ms. Am. 60

Ambleman, Edgar Marcellus.

A.L.S. to Ls M. Kellogg; New York, 17 April 1862.
1 s. (2 pp.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EMANCIPATION.

Ms.f Am
2328

National Freedman's Relief Association,
New York.
By-Laws and Minutes; New York, 1862-1868.
1v. (367p.)

*Ms.Am.
207

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—EMANCIPATION.

Ohio. Governor, 1822-1826 (Morrow)

Printed L.S. (Jeremiah Morrow) containing resolution of Ohio General Assembly proposing emancipation of slaves; Columbus, O., 24 Jan. 1824. 1 s. (3 p.) Addressed in ms. to the Governor of New Hampshire.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - EMANCIPATION

Ms.B.9.1(24)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847

Various autograph notes on slavery and emancipation; [n.p., n.d.] 8 items (77p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - EMANCIPATION

Ms.B.9.1(22)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Immediate Emancipation", notes;
[n.p., n.d.] 1v.(15p.)

Loose leaf (1p.) and clippings inserted.

Together with brief chronology of abolishment of slave-trade and related events, 1772-1836.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--EMANCIPATION.

Ms.xAm.
1868

U.S. 38th Congress, 2d sess., 1864-1865. House.
Ms.D.: Joint resolution submitting the 13th amendment to the state legislatures; Washington, 31 Jan. 1865. 1 s. (1 p. on vellum) 51 x 39 cm.

Signed by the members of the House of Representatives.

Slavery in the U.S.--Emancipation Ms.A.1.2

See also Emancipation proclamation; Freedmen--Addresses, essays, lectures; Freedmen's Bureau.

In Anti-Slavery Letters Written to W. L. Garrison & Others. Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.1	No.41	F. Wayland to W. L. Garrison. Disagrees with W.L.G. about the wisdom of immediate emancipation of the slaves.	11/1/1831
Vol.3	No.75	E. Brown to W. L. Garrison. Favors the immediate emancipation of the slaves.	10/21/1833
Vol.4	No.39-40	J. Cropper to W. L. Garrison. Discusses the difficulties involved in freeing the slaves in the U.S. and the West Indies.	5/17/1834

(Continued on next card)

Card 2 | Slavery in the U.S.--Emancipation | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.4	No.94	A. A. Phelps to W. L. Garrison. Discusses the stand to be taken by the Abolitionists on Emancipation.	12/30/1834
Vol.5	No.8	G. W. Collier to W. L. Garrison. The question of immediate emancipation was debated in Cohasset and a majority of the audience voted in favor of it.	6/27/1835
	No.24	J. F. Otis to W. L. Garrison. Wants to know where he can find the best arguments against the payment of compensation to slaveholders for freeing their slaves.	4/10/1835
	No.76	E. G. Loring to W. L. Garrison. H. Martineau favors immediate emancipation without compensation to the slaveholder.	12/5/1835

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 3 Slavery in the U.S.--Emancipation Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8 No.46 W. Bassett to E. (P.) Nichol. The Friends are not in favor of immediate emancipation. 8/3/1839

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Extension to the territories)Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.14 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Heard that the bill for admission of Arkansas as a slave state would not pass the U.S. House of Representatives for several weeks. 4/18/1836

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Extension to the territories Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.8 No.71 G. Hull to F. Jackson. Says he is opposed to the admission of any new state whose constitution permits Slavery. 10/19/1839

No.74 D. Henshaw to F. Jackson. Sends a copy of the letter he wrote to Judge Morton asking for his views on the abolition of Slavery in the Dist. of Columbia and the admission of new slave states to the Union. 10/24/1839

No.75 E. Everett to N. B. Borden. N. B. B.'s copy of E. E.'s reply to an inquiry about E. E.'s views on the abolition of Slavery in the Dist. of Col. and the admission of new slave states to the Union. 10/24/1839

(Continued o[illegible]t card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 --4-4-36-25M.

Card 2 Slavery in the U.S.--Extension to the territories Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8 No.75 2nd letter. N. B. Borden to E. Everett. A copy of N. B. B.'s letter to E. E. inquiring about his views on the admission of slave states to the Union. 10/18/1839

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4 '36-25M.

Slavery in the U. S.--Fugitive slaves Ms.A.9.2

see also

Fugitive slaves

B.P.L. FORM NO. 468; 5,16,35; 3 M.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Ms.qA.
35

American Anti-Slavery Society.
Miscellaneous accounts; Boston, 1849-1858.
Ms. 1v. (ca.100p.)

CONTENTS.--Donation to Tract Fund, 1854-58.--American Anti-Slavery Society receipts and expendentures, 1857-59.--Rescue Cases accounts, 1851.--Vigilance Committee accounts, 1851-52.--Fugitive Slave Committee accounts, 1850-51.--Lewis Hayden & Calvin Fairbanks accounts, 1849.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, 1808-1892.

Ms.Am. A.L.S.(draft) to John Quincy Adams sending
1821 petitions and resolutions on George Latimer
(6) case; Boston, 12 Feb. 1843. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Clarkson, Thomas, 1760-1846.

Ms.Eng. 479

A.L.S. to [Lewis Tappan?] seeking return of notes on New Testament which may have been taken, noting new British colony in Africa with legal equality for whites & blacks and asking to be informed of any outrages committed by Americans hunting for fugitive slaves in Canada; Playford Hall [Ipswich, Eng.] 6 Sept. 1843. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Latimer Committee, Boston, addressee.

Ms.Am.
1821
(9-20)

Ms. poems and articles on George Latimer and fugitive slave question submitted for Latimer Journal and North Star; [Massachusetts, 1842-1843] 20 s. (29 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

May, Samuel, 1810-1899.

Ms.Am.
1821
(3)

A.L.S. to Latimer Committee on inability to do much work & sending names of those who might be interested in convention; Leicester, 20 Dec. 1842. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

May, Samuel, 1810-1899.

Ms.Am. A.L.S. to Latimer Committee sending Leicester
1821 petitions; Leicester, 10 Jan. 1843. 1 s. (2 p.)
(4)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

May, Samuel, 1810-1899, supposed author.

Ms.Am.
1821
(2)

A.Ms.: Supposed auction notice by James B. Gray offering George Latimer for sale; [Boston, 1842] 1 s. (1 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Nichols, Benjamin R supposed author.

Ms.Am.
1821
(1)

A.Ms.: Subscription to raise $200 for expenses in George Latimer case; [Boston, 1842] 1 s. (1 p.)

Subscribed to by B.R. Nichols, J Ingersoll Bowditch, H.I. Bowditch, et al.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884.

Ms.Am.
1826
(2)

A.L.S. to E. Bassett on death of Mr. Batchelder, Court House Deputy, during Anthony Burns rally in 1854; [Boston] Feb. 1881. 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES.

Wright, Elizur, 1804-1885.

Ms.Am.
1821
(5)

A.L.S. to Latimer Committee enquiring about delegates to simultaneous Latimer conventions; Boston, 29 Dec. 1842. 1 s. (3 p.)

Countersigned by Henry B. Stanton, Hiram Cummings, John Gore & J.W. Alden.

Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.4	No.50	J. Bell to W. L. Garrison. Tells about a recaptured fugitive slave, who drowned himself rather than return to a life of bondage.	7/13/1834
	No.56	A. Jones to "all it may concern." A. J. submits a bill for carrying slaves out of Boston.	8/5/1834
Vol.7	No.23	A. L. Benedict to W. Bassett. "I would remark that the fugitives who pass this way are seldom in need of money."	4/17/1838
	No.64	W. Sargent to the Editors of the Liberator. Writer copied out a notice to the effect that Sarah, a figitive slave, was in jail waiting to be claimed by her owner.	10/16/1838

(Continued on next card)

Card 2 | Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.8 No.91 T. D. Weld to O. Johnson. The American Anti-Slavery Society wants information about northern aid to claimants of fugitive slaves. 12/12/1839

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2	No.38	W. L. Garrison to I. Knapp. Reports another slave case in Boston.	8/23/1836
	No.56	W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. Trusts that right of trial by jury will be secured for fugitive slaves.	4/3/1837
	No.57	W. L. Garrison to H. C. Wright. H. C. Wright's account of the arrest and trial of Dixon is to be published in the Liberator.	4/16/1837
Vol.3	No.99	W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. There is great interest in the G. Latimer case.	11/21/1842
	No.103	W. L. Garrison to H. C. Wright. Latimer petition to the Legislature has 65,000 names.	3/1/1843

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 2 | Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves | Ms.A.1.1

Vol.5 | No.105 | W. L. Garrison to W. P. Garrison. Comments on the action of the Mass. Legislature in regard to the Personal Liberty law. 3/22/1860

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Am.
1590
(1)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES

Jackson, Francis, 1789-1861.

A.L.S. to Theodore Parker giving account of contributions of Mass. churches for fugitive slaves; Boston, 27 Aug. 1854. 1 s. (2 p.)

*Ms.A.
21.9
p. 61

Slavery in the U.S.--Fugitive slaves

Torrey, Charles Turner

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Salem, 21 Mar. 1839. 3 p.

Hiram Wilson and runaway slaves. Plans for his assistance.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES--POETRY.

Bishop, Joel Prentiss, 1814-1901.

Ms.Am.
1821
(8)

A.Ms.: Latimer is free (poem submitted to Latimer Journal); [Boston, 1843] 1 s. (4 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--FUGITIVE SLAVES--POETRY.

Philbrick, Anna R supposed author.

Ms.Am. A.Ms.: Come to the rescue (poem on George
1821 Latimer case); [Massachusetts, 1843?] 1 s.
(7) (1 p.)

Slavery in the U. S.--History Ms.A.9.2

This heading includes the prophecies of the end of Slavery, and a few general references to its history. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.4	No.66	S. J. May. ~~The American Revolution.~~ Writer discusses the history of Slavery in the U.S.	n.d.
Vol.19	No.62	J. Goodhue(?) to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer regards the abolition of Slavery as an insurmountable difficulty.	10/28/1843
Vol.21	No.23	Mrs. M. W. Chapman to A. W. Weston. Writer predicts the abolition of Slavery in 15 years.	5/5/1845 i.e. 1846?
Vol.27	No.15	R. Allen to Whom? Writer regrets in a vague general way that America couldn't abolish Slavery.	3/16/1853

(Continued on next card)

B.P.L. FORM NO. [illegible]

Card 2 Slavery in the U. S.--History Ms.A.9.2

Vol.27	No.28	C. B. Hunt to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer comments on the unusual events in the early history of Slavery in the U. S.	4/25/1853
Vol.29	No.36	R. D. Webb to A. W. Weston. Writer's friend, R. Johnson, foresees a civil war and the dissolution of the Union as a result of Slavery.	2/8,12/1858
Vol.30	No.33	H. R. Helper to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer foresees the need for the non-slaveholding Southerners to protect their lives and property.	1/23/1860

Slavery in the U.S.--History Ms.A.1.2

In *Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...*
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.5 No.53 J. Farmer to F. Jackson. Thinks that the author of a recent letter in the *Boston Courier* "should preface and present to the public a new work, containing the Sentiments of the Founders of the Republic, on Slavery ..." 9/24/1835

Vol.6 No.52 M. Clark to F. Jackson. Asks if the Panic is a judgment of God on the nation for not freeing the slaves. "... I am expecting to see greater judgments than this ..." 4/15/1837

No.57 J. G. Whittier to J. Farmer. Slavery can only be eliminated by "the power of moral truth" or "convulsing the whole land with civil war." 6/6/1837

(Continued on next card)

Card 2 Slavery in the U.S.--History Ms.A.1.2

Vol.7	No.42	A. Knight to W. L. Garrison. Predicts the abolition of Slavery in the immediate future. 7/14/1838
Vol.8	No.49	A. E. Grimké to E. (P.) Nichol. Feels that "deliverance to the captive will at last come in terrible judgment."

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U. S.--Insurrections, etc. Ms.A.9.2

See main card for full contents.

Vol.32 No.99 J. M. McKim to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer explains that he could not write of the late slave insurrections in the South for the Liberty Bell, because there had been none. 11/19/.1857.

Slavery in the U.S.--Insurrections, etc. Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters Written to W. L. Garrison & Others.

Vol.1	No.40	J. Forten to W. L. Garrison. Thinks that the South blames the Liberator for the Nat Turner rebellion.	10/20/1831
	No.41	F. Wayland to W. L. Garrison. Believes that the effect of the Liberator on the slaves will be to incite servile insurrections.	11/1/1831
Vol.2	No.4-4a	A. Tappan to W. L. Garrison. The Nat Turner rebellion "has paralyzed our Philadelphia friends, and nothing ... can be done there now, towards organizing a National Society."	1/21/1832

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 2 | Slavery in the U.S.--Insurrections, etc. | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.3 No.67 S. N. Sweet to the Editors of the Boston Liberator. Predicts a slave insurrection, which can only be avoided by immediate emancipation. 9/6/1833

Vol.4 No.42-43 G. W. Bethune to "a Colored Man an Exile." Thinks that the Abolitionists are inciting servile insurrections and criticises them severely. 6/7/1834

Vol.5 No.3 J. Farmer to F. Jackson. Thinks that the South's attempts to breed more slaves is inconsistent with their professed fear of servile insurrections. 1/8/1835

No.40 W. Oakes to S. E. Sewall. It should be emphasized that the Liberator does not preach servile insurrection. 8/20/1835

(Continued on next card)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Card 3 | Slavery in the U.S.--Insurrections, etc. | Ms.A.1.2

Vol.5 No.41 J. Farmer to F. Jackson. Hopes that those attending the meeting will examine the Anti-Slavery literature being sent to the Southern states. 8/21/1835

No.44-46 W. F. Hutson to W. L. Garrison. The South will take the law into its own hands to prevent the Abolitionists from inciting the slaves to revolt. 1835?

No.56 G. Benson to G. W. Benson. "I observe in the Journal that our friend Thompson is charg'd with Publickly saying 'that every Slave should be Taught to Cut his Master's Throat' ..." 10/3/1835

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Insurrections, etc. Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.1 No.8 W. L. Garrison to La Roy Sunderland. Does not see any justification for slave rebellions. 9/8/1831

No.9 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Mentions fury of whites against blacks since the Virginia and North Carolina insurrections. 9/26/1831

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--KANSAS

Ms.qAm.
2008

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860,
supposed compiler.

Scrapbook of newspaper clippings and manuscript notes on Kansas and slavery; [Boston, 1856] 1 vol. (112 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--KANSAS

Ms.qAm.
2007

Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860,
supposed compiler.

Scrapbook of newspaper clippings and manuscript notes on Kansas and the execution of John Brown; [Boston, 1857-59] 1 vol. (ca. 100 p.)

Inscribed: Frederick Brown Book, 1859.

Slavery in the U.S.--Kidnapping Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.32 W. L. Garrison to D. L. Child. There was an uproar in Boston over the kidnapping of two colored women. 8/6/1836

No.62 W. L. Garrison to D. L. Child. Manuscript copy of Letter No.32. 8/6/1836

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U. S.--Law Ms.A.9.2

See also Fugitive Slave Law, 1850; Nebraska Bill, 1854. Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.17 No.21 I. S. Smith to Whom? Writer asks for Stroud's Sketch of the Laws Relating to Slavery for S. H. Gay. n.d.

Vol.26 No.14 E. Mathews to the Committee of the Bristol & Clifton Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society. A "Statistical account of the connection of the religious bodies in America with slavery ..." illustrated with a map showing slave and free states. 3/?/1852

Vol.31 No.74 M. Griffith to "Miss E" «M. A. Estlin?» The Ladies Loyal League fears that in the absence of Congressional action, the Supreme Court, under Chief Justice Taney, might set the Emancipation Proclamation aside as unconstitutional. 7/27/1863

SLAVERY IN THE UNITED STATES - LOUISIANA

Ms. 2451

Doriocourt, Antoine

D.S.: vente de l'esclave Delia par Rosa Miller à Alfred Mouchon; Nouvelle Orléans, Louisiane, 18 Nov. 1856. 2s.(2p.)

Notarized by Antoine Doriocourt.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S. - LOUISIANA - NEW ORLEANS

Ms. 2858

Ducros, Hortense (Lacoste)

Ms.D.S.(in French): mortgage of plantation and dependencies, and 64 Afro-American slaves (including 14 women) by the widow Hortense Lacoste Ducros to the Banque des Citoyens de la Louisiane; New Orleans, La., 3 Aug. 1835. 2s.(4p., stitched together), with three blind stamped seals.

Copy notarized by Notary Public Théodore Seghers, and recorded by the Register of Conveyances and the Recorder of Mortgages.

Original drawn up on August 1st, 1835.

SLAVES - LOUISIANA - NEW ORLEANS

Ms. 2858

Ducros, Hortense (Lacoste)

Ms.D.S.(in French): mortgage of plantation and dependencies, and 64 Afro-American slaves (including 14 women) by the widow Hortense Lacoste Ducros to the Banque des Citoyens de la Louisiane; New Orleans, La., 3 Aug. 1835. 2s.(4p., stitched together), with three blind stamped seals.

Copy notarized by Notary Public Théodore Seghers, and recorded by the Register of Conveyances and the Recorder of Mortgages.

Original drawn up on August 1st, 1835.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.—Massachusetts

For a document relating to this subject, see Ms. 1867

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.303

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.—MASSACHUSETTS

Epes, Symonds

A.D.S.: Indictment of Sabina, a Negro servant to Richard Saltonstall of Haverhill, for blowing up Saltonstall's house and stealing £100, also signed by Richard Saltonstall; [Ipswich, Mass.] 17 May 1709. 1 s. (1 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.281

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASSACHUSETTS

Maccarty, Elizabeth

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding a slave, attested by Elisha Cooke; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1707. 1 s. (3 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.2
p.231

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASSACHUSETTS

Vincent, Ambrose, -1724

Ms.D.S. (Elisha Cooke): Deposition in a case involving a slave worth £100 belonging to Mr. James Menzies, in the Superior Court; [Boston, Mass.] 6 May 1703. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--MASS. *G.41.9.100

Winthrop, James, 1752-1821.

A.D.S.: Testimony of Ebenezer Stedman concerning emancipation of Cato Freeman, with order for removal of Freeman and family to Newburypor [Mass.]; Cambridge, Mass., 10 Sept. 1787. 1 s. (3 p.)

*Ch.M.2
.3 v.3
p.503

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.—NEW YORK

Van Alstyn, Thomas

Ms.D.S.: Deposition about a slave worth £45 received from Stephen Kellogg and David Ingersoll, also signed by Arendt Van Dyck; [Kinderhook, N.Y.] 7 Aug. 1738. 1 s. (2 p.)

SLAVERY in THE U.S. — NEW YORK — TAXATION

For a document relating to this subject, see Ms.v.1861

Slavery in the U.S.--Newspapers Ms.A.9.2

__see__

Anti-Slavery newspapers

SLAVERY IN THE U. S.--NORTH CAROLINA. *Ch.F.1.22

Little, William, 1692-1734.

A.L.S. to Samuel Tilley, Clerk of the Superior Court, Boston; North Carolina, 29 Sept. 1721. 1 s. (3 p.) Concerns Indian held in slavery.

Slavery in the U. S.--Pictorial works Ms.A.9.2

See Covers and cachets. Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.9	No.37	J. A. Tappan to A. W. Weston. Discussion of the payment of duty on a number of English engravings dealing with Slavery.	5/26/1837
Vol.24	No.73	T. Earle to A. W. Weston. Writer is looking for an engraving of a scene on the coast of Africa, which he wants to exhibit in Worcester.	4/30/1849
	No.74	T. Earle to A. W. Weston. More about the engraving mentioned in the preceding letter.	5/27/1849

Ms. 6007A Slavery in the U.S. -- Rhode Island
Bliven, Samuel
A.L.S. to Ethan Clark; Westerly, R.I.
25 February 1805, concerning support
of freed slaves. 1s. (2p.)

Ms. 6007B Slavery in the U.S. -- Rhode Island
Clark, Ethan.
A.L.S. to Samuel Bliven; Westerly, R.I. 28 February 1805, concerning support of freed slaves.

Ms. 6065 Slavery in the U.S.--Rhode Island

Policy of Assurance for delivery of slaves,
5 December 1790.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--SOUTH CAROLINA

For a document relating to this subject, see Ms.1868.

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.—SOUTHERN STATES—STATISTICS, VITAL.

For material relating to this subject, SEE the "Manuscript Accession" list, under:

WILLIAMS, J. M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Speeches in Congress Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.1 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Wants Knapp to publish reactions in Congress to "our question."
1/9/1836

No.3 W. L. Garrison to H. E. Benson. Knapp should give priority to debates in Congress on the abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia.
1/16/1836

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Slavery in the U.S.--Virginia Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...
See main cards for full contents.

Vol.2 No.35 A. Buffum to W. L. Garrison. A colored man from Petersburg, Va. said that a new law passed by Virginia caused the disbanding of a colored missionary society. 10/10/1832

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--VIRGINIA--EMANCIPATION.

Carter, Robert.

Ms.Am.
2159

Manumission of slave; Westmoreland Co., Va., 2 Jan. 1792. Ms.D.(copy) 1s. (1p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.—VIRGINIA —PITTSYLVANIA COUNTY

For a document relating to this subject, see Ms. 1866

SLAVERY IN THE VIRGIN ISLANDS--EMANCIPATION.

S , R

Ms.
Eng.
527

A.L.S. to P. von Scholten, Governor of the Danish West Indies, commenting on his proposal to emancipate slaves and suggesting he await the result of emancipation in British West Indies; St. Croix, 18 Apr. 1834. 3s.(11p.)

Slavery in the West Indies

*Ms.A.
21.8
p. 66

Slavery in the West Indies, ~~British~~.

Edwards, Thomas.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Mendon, July 1838. 3 p.

Questions concerning subject of slavery in British West Indies colonies.

*Ms.A.
21.10
p. 78

Slavery in the West Indies, ~~British~~.

Massachusetts Abolition Society.

Copy of letter to John Scoble; Boston, 19 Aug. 1839.
1 p.

Interest in and approval of progress made in Emancipation in the British West Indies.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES ~~(FRENCH)~~

Montarcher, de.

Ms.Hait. 66-31

Ms.L.S. to Saint Germain on authorization of m. de Malouet to pay for passage of masters and slaves from Louisiana, discussing rations for whites and blacks; Port-au-Prince, 10 juin 1773. 1s. (2p.)

SLAVERY IN THE U.S.--WEST INDIES.

Ms.B.
9.1A

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.
Manuscript notes on anti-slavery subjects.
V.p. 1832-1847.
1 box.
For more detailed list of contents see accession list.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES--EMANCIPATION.

Ms.q.B
.9.1D

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847.
[Diary]. Slavery. Facts-thoughts-remarks &c on slavery-its remedy &c.
Virginia, 1833-4.
2 vols.
A.Ms.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES

Ms. 2299

St. Pierre, Martinique. Comité de surveillance et de police.

Printed form filled out in ms.S.(J. Charron, et al.): receipt for weapons relinquished by Marc, slave of Victoire Guibert; St. Pierre, 1 July 1793. 1s.(1p.)

In French.

Ms.Eng.
419

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES

Warde, Sir Henry, 1766-1834.

A.L.S. to [Sir William Henry] Clinton discussing possible vacancies in military commands, relating news of slave insurrection at Martinique and confidentially concluding that slavery should be abolished; Barbadoes, 2 Nov. 1822.
2 s. (8 p.)

Ms.Eng.
444

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES.

Warde, Sir Henry, 1766-1834.

A.L.S. to [Sir William Henry] Clinton commenting on dispute with the Horse Guards and on trouble caused by talk of slave amelioration; Barbadoes, 12 Oct. 1823. 1 s. (4 p.)

Ms.A.2.12
pt.1
p.79

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES, ~~BRITISH~~--EMANCIPATION.

Williams, William.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Salem, 12 July 1841.

Arrangements for the celebration on August 2d; i.e., of West Indian emancipation.

Ms. 5036 Slavery in the West Indies
"Abridgement of the minutes of the
evidence... [1789-1791]". Note written on
the subject of slaves in the West Indies.

Slavery in the West Indies--Emancipation Ms.A.1.2

see 2/50

West Indies--Abolition of slavery

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

Slavery in the West Indies--Emancipation Ms.A.1.1

See also West Indies--Abolition of slavery (Weston Papers). Consult main cards for full contents.

Vol.4	No.86	W. L. Garrison to F. Jackson. Refers to a meeting in Lynn to celebrate West Indian Emancipation.	7/31/1848
Vol.5	No.29	W. L. Garrison to S. May Jr. Regrets inability to attend a meeting to celebrate the emancipation of the slaves in the West Indies.	8/1/1856

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

SLAVERY IN THE WEST INDIES - EMANCIPATION

Ms.B.9.1(3)

Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
A.Ms.: "Facts - Thoughts - Remarks &c on Slavery - its Remedy &c" [Boston ?, ca. 1833-1834]
1v.(ca 46p.)

P. 17-23: "Facts in relation to St. Domimgo, from a lecture of George Thompson"

On cover: "Slavery Vol I"

Four loose sheets (3p.) inserted.

Ms.vEng.
446
(9)

SLAVERY IN TRINIDAD

Lushington, William

Ms.D.(draft): Indenture conveying ownership of slaves on Camden Plantation, Trinidad, to John Stewart & Alexander Fraser; [n.p.] 24 Oct. 1818. 7 s. (7 p.)

Ms.Eng.
445
(3)

SLAVERY IN TRINIDAD

Pocock & Forbes, solicitors, Southampton.

Ms.D.: Notes on meeting of parties interested in disputed Camden Plantation, Trinidad, directing William Lushington to transfer ownership of slaves to John Stewart and Alexander Fraser; [Southampton] 5 Sept. 1818. 2 s. (6 p.)

Slaves. Ms 975

Remarkable narrative, copied by Miss Maria Moll from original mss.

SLAVES

see also

WOMEN SLAVES

SLAVES, WOMEN

see

WOMEN SLAVES

Ms.Am. Sleeper, Jacob, 1802-1889
1747

Dana, James

A.L.S. to Jacob Sleeper on possibly having Marcus Bull referee case of Thruston vs. Thornton; Charlestown, Mass., 19 Mar. 1844. 1 s. (2 p.)

?

Sleeper, Jacob

see also

Carney & Sleeper, clothing store, Boston.

Sleeper, Jacob S

Ch J 1.115

1838 Mar 16 Everett, Edward, 1794-1865; member of Congress and governor of Massachusetts.

To Jacob S. Sleeper, office of the Mercantile Journal, Boston.

[Boston, Mass.] Asks that an error in Professor Hitchcock's article be corrected for the afternoon papers. A.L.S. 1p. 7 x 4 1/4 in.

Ms.Am.
805

Sleeper, John A

Gray, William, 1750-1825.

Ms.N.S. to Capt. John S. Sleeper asking him to collect accounts in Batavia; Boston, 10 May 1825. 1 s. (2 p.)

Sleeper, John S Ms. 901

For ms. material relating to the above, see the George Bond Papers, 1821-1842.

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

1848 Sleeper & Rogers Ms.A.4.6A
3 Jan. Vol.3
To Anti Slavery Bazaar No.16

«Boston» Receipted bill for advertising in Boston Daily Journal. Signed for Sleeper & Rogers by Rogers.
A.D.S. 1p. 2 7/8 x 7 1/2 in.

1 Boston Daily Journal, newspaper
I [Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society]

Ms.Am.
2173
(200)

Slezak, Walter, 1902-

A.N.S. to Dale Warren on writing book; Larchmont, N.Y., 3 Mar. 1963. Picture postcard (1p.) with postal markings.

4

I Warren, Dale, 1897-
dpa

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3360

Slicer, Thomas Roberts, 1847-1916.

Letters : Boston and S. Brooklyn, to Horace Davis, 1881 Feb.4, Feb. 16.

2 items (3 p. in folder) ; 25 x 30 cm.

Thomas Roberts Slicer was pastor of Park Congregational Church, S. Brooklyn. Horace Davis, manufacturer and congressman, was son-in-law of Thomas Starr King.

Included in this purchase are four letters of Edward Everett Hale to Horace Davis (cataloged separately); see: Ms.3359.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBKM ocm43940276

R-B
MSS
Ms.
3360

Slicer, Thomas Roberts, 1847-1916. --
Letters ... (Card 2)

SUMMARY: Letter dated Feb. 4, 1881 asking Davis for information about Thomas Starr King; the second, dated Feb. 16, 1881, thanking him for said information.

1. Slicer, Thomas Roberts, 1847-1916--Correspondence. 2. Davis, Horace, 1831-1916--Correspondence. 3. King, Thomas Starr, 1824-1864.

MRGRRBKM

ocm43940276

001727

Ms.E.9.4
67-21

SLICER, THOMAS ROBERTS, 1847-1916.

Eliot, Charles William, 1834-1926.

4 Typed LL.S. to George R. Bishop on publications of T. R. Slicer, politics, etc.; Cambridge, Mass., etc., 3 Aug. 1905-4 Nov. 1924. 4 s. (4 p.)

Slid~~d~~ell, John, 1793-1871. Ch.D.8.57

A.N.S. to George Bancroft; New Orleans, 3 July 1845.
1 s. (1 p.)

I. Bancroft, George, 1800-1891.

Slidell, John, 1793-1871.

Ch.D.7.46

Ms.L.S. (John Slidell, J. P. Benjamin) to Isaac Toucey; Washington, 20 Mar. 1857. 1 s. (2 p.)

I. Benjamin, Judah Phil[illegible]811-1884.
II. Toucey, Isaac, 1792-1[illegible]9.

1856 Slidell, John, 1793-1871. Ms 1454

Jan 29 Pierce, Franklin, pres. U.S., 1804-1869, addressee.

From Miles Taylor, Thomas Green Davidson, John M. Sandige, George Eustis Jr., John Slidell and J.P. Benjamin.

[Washington, D.C.] Joint letter advocating appointment of Col. Persifro F. Smith as brigadier general.

Ms.L.S. 2 pp. 13 1/2 x 8 in.

Sligo, Mary Elizabeth (Taylor) Bootle-Wilbraham, marchioness of Ms.Eng. 16

Charlotte Sophia, Queen Consort of George III, 1744-1818.

A.L.S. to Marchioness of Sligo; Windsor Castle, 28 April 1805. 1 s. (1 p.) Addressed wrapper

Sloan, Sam[illegible]813. Ch B 13.185-186

DIGITIZED

1775
July 13

Cady, Jeremiah.

To Mr. Cheever.

[Camp No.3] Asks for cartridge paper for Capt. Sloan's company. D.S. 1p. 3 1/2 x 7 1/2 in.

Signature of Zebediah Sabin crossed out: Document and signature of Cady both in his hand.

Verso: Receipt signed by Enos Parker.

Sloane, George (painter)

George Ticknor, 1791-1871, a half-length seated portrait copied by Sloane from the original painted in 1831 by Thomas Sully, 1783-1872. The original is in the Baker Library at Dartmouth College. Ticknor was aged 40 at the time.

Date of work: Signed and dated, 1895.

Size: 35¼" x 27¾".

Material: oil paint.

Presented by: Miss Anna E. Ticknor in 1896.

Location: Rare Book Dept.

Cards made by Eugene Zepp
May 27th, 1994

Annual Report, 1896, p. 20; pp. 119-120
Wadlin p. 169.
Boston Art Dept. Annual Report, 1912, p. 15.
Biddle and Fielding, Life and Works of Thomas Sully
8060.03.91 p. 296, contains description of the Sully portrait.

Transfer case - Gifts and Bequests - in Trustees Office.
Bulletin 1921, photo facing p. 301.
Per Art Dept. records: once in Barton Ticknor Room.

Sloane, Sir Hans, bart., 1660-1753.

Ch.G.12.16

A.L.S. to [Johann] Amman; [London] 11 Sept. 1739. 1 s. (2 p.)

1 Botanical Mss in thi[illegible]brary
I Amman, Johann, 1707-1740.

Sloane, James Renwick, 1823-1886 Ms.A.1.1

See main cards for full contents.

Vol.5	No.41	W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. A radical address by J. R. S., Covenanter, was delivered at a meeting in New York.	5/13/1857
Vol.6	No.58	W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. J. R. S. is to speak at the anniversary meetings of the American Anti-Slavery Society.	5/5/1863
	No.67	W. L. Garrison to O. Johnson. Has invited J. R. S. to speak at the Third Decade meeting of the American Anti-Slavery Society.	11/22/1863

Sloane, Louisa

Cogdell, John Stevens, 1778-1847.

Ms.qAm.
2174

An account of a journey to Italy in 1800; Charleston, S.C. [1824?] Ms. (538p.)

Includes copies of correspondence (1801-1824) with James MacCormick, Louisa Sloane, James Riggi, Simon Felix Gallagher and other Roman acquaintances.

Ms.Am.
1056

Slobodkin, Martin H

Correspondence to and from the above concerning Winterfest '67 in Boston. Boston, 1967.

For further information see Accession records.

Ms.Am.
443

Slocomb, Edwin L

Manuscript material written by or to the above appears in the Old Boston Dining Club papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

Slocombe, Lorna.

Ms.Am.
1600
(248)

A.L.S. to Edwin O'Connor congratulating success of Last Hurrah; Cambridge, Mass., 15 Apr. 1956. 2 s. (3 p.) env.

I O'Connor, Edwin, 1918-1968
dpa

α

Slocum, E   T

Ms. 2395

Ames, Oliver, 1831-1891

L.S. to George Sewall Boutwell; Cottage City, 3 Aug. 1880.   1s.(1p.)

A.L.S. to Wellington Smith; Boston, 27 July 1886. 1s.(1p.)

N.S. to A. P. Stone; Boston, 15 Nov. 1886. 1s.(1p.)

N.S. to E. T. Slocum; Boston, 28 Feb. 1888. 1s.(1p.)

SLOCUM, George N.

SEE the "Manuscript Accession list", under:

KORTRIGHT, Robert

MS 7056 - 7060

Slocum, Holder Jr.,

For information relating to the above, see the *Calendar of the General Henry Knox Papers* (Boston, 1939): Rare Book Dept. QH31. K6H5

Ms.Am.
505

SLOCUM, JOSHUA, 1844-1909?

Tanjore (Ship)

Ms.: Ledger; [v.p.] Feb. 1863-May 1866. 114 p. 27cm. Kept by James P. Martin, captain; crew included Joshua Slocum. Some sheets loosely inserted.

G.342.27

Sloman, Elizabeth C., vs. W.J. Davis.

Correspondence in the arbitration of her claims for a balance due on account of concerts; [Boston? 1841]

9 manuscripts.

1 Musical Mss in this Library

1 Musical Mss in this Library

1823 **Slosson, Nathaniel.** Ch A 3.5.6

Listed among nominees approved in statement of Ogden Edwards to Governor Yates, Feb 25, 1823.

1818 Slosson, William. Ch B 3.49
Mar 6

To John V. Henry, Albany.

[Supreme Court.] Has notice to show why the supersedeas should not issue in the case of Abraham S.Hallett vs. John B.Novian. The cause will be the writ of error. A.L.S. 1p. 10 x 8 1/4 in.

Henry, John V
Hallet, Abraham S
Novian, J B
N.Y.--Courts--Supreme Court

SLOUGHTER, HENRY

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 3
no. 38

Walley, John, 1644-1702.
A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Bristol, 27 April, 1691. 1s (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., vol. 5, p.284-285.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue... (Boston, 1870)

Small, Albion Woodbury, 1854-1926. Mss.Acc. 2139

7 A.L.S., etc., to Hugo Münsterberg; Chicago, [1904]-1908.

Small, August D

Ms.Am. 1400 (1045)

2 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Allston, Mass., Jan. 1888. 2s. (4p.)

dp

Ms.A.1.2
v.23
p.16

Small, Zebina H

Harwich Anti-Slavery Society.

Ms.L.S. to Samuel May requesting notice of their meeting be placed in the Liberator; Harwich, 1 Aug. 1853. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed by Joshua H. Robbins, Zebina H. Small and Caleb Nickerson.

Ms.Am.
923

Small, Maynard & Co., firm, publishers, Boston.

Ms.: Printer's copy for Miniature views in England and Miniature views in France, and correspondence with publishers regarding rights; [Boston, etc.] 1907. Publishers include Chapman & Hall; Chatto and Windus; Constable; John Heywood, Ltd.; Hutchinson & Co.; Kegan Paul; John Lane; Little, Brown; Macmillan; Quantin, Motteroz, Morel & Martinet; Seeley & Co.; Charles Scribner's Sons.

I. Chapman & Hall, Ltd., firm, publishers, London.
II. Chatto & Windus, firm, publishers, London.
III. Constable & Co., Ltd., firm, publishers, London.
IV. John Heywood, Ltd., firm, publishers, Manchester, Eng.
V. Hutchinson & Co., fi[illegible]ublishers, London.
VI. Paul, Trench, Trubn[illegible]o., firm, publishers, London.
VII. John Lane, firm, publishers, London.
VIII. Little, Brown, & Co., firm, publishers, Boston.

IX Macmillan, firm, publishers, London
X Quantin, Motterox, Morel & Martinet, firm,
publishers, Paris
XI Seeley & Co., firm, publishers, London
XII Scribner, firm, publishers, New York

Smalle, Regenaldus, fl. ca. 1570

R-B
D
58
.J85
1570x

Justinus, Marcus Junianus.
[Historiae Philippicae. English]
Thabridgemente of the Histories of Trogus Pompeius, / gathered and written in the Laten tung, by the famous historiographer Iustine ; and translated into Englishe by Arthur Goldinge: a worke conteyning brefly great plentye of most delectable historyes, and notable examples, worthy not onely to be read but also to bee embraced and followed of al men. -- Newlie conferred with the Latin copye and corrected by the translator. -- Imprinted at London : By Thomas Marshe., 1570.

(cont. [illegible] next card)

MRG90-612755

158[illegible]7

R-B
D
58
.J85
1570x

Justinus, Marcus Junianus.

Thabridgemente of the... 1570

(card 2)

[13], 200 [i.e. 179] leaves ; 20 cm. (4to in 8s)

Translation of: Historiae Philippicae.

Numerous errors in foliation.

Signatures: $A^8 A\text{-}Z^8$.

Title within ornamental border (McKerrow & Ferguson 125alpha); tailpieces; initials.

MB (R-B) copy contains ms. notes in a contemporary hand and is signed ''Regenaldus Smalle''.

OCLC number: [illegible]m15471917.

(cont. [illegible] next card)

MRG90-612755

15828

R-B
D
58
.J85
1570x

Justinus, Marcus Junianus.
Thabridgemente of the... 1570
(card 3)

STC (2nd ed.) 24291

1..History, Ancient. I.Trogus, Pompeius. II.Golding, Arthur, 1536-1606, tr. III.T:Abridgemente of the Histories of Trogus Pompeius.

RG90-612755 r
D58.J851570x

15829

AACR2 MRG90-612755
878.9

SMALLENS, ALEXANDER, 1889-

Thomson, Virgil, 1896-

Ms.E.9.4
(75-112a)

A.N.S. to Richard Ehrlich on Alec's delay in sending music; [Peterborough, N.H.] 12 Aug. 1966. 1s. (1p.) Envelope with postal markings.

SMALLENS, ALEXANDER, 1889-

Thomson, Virgil, 1896-

Ms.E.9.4
(75-112b)

A.L.S. to Richard Ehrlich enclosing suggested concert program with Alexander Smallens and Harry Behn for Gardner Museum; Pittsburgh, Pa., 12 Oct. 1966. 2s. (2p.) Envelope with postal markings.

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.7
p. 114

Smalley, Elam.

A.L.S. to [Amos Augustus Phelps]; Franklin, 25 Dec. 1837. 2 p.

Information concerning the connection of the ministers of Franklin with Anti-slavery.

1 Franklin, Mass.

1873 Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916; journalist Ms KF

Jan.1 Vol.5

To Miss Field No.541

«The New York Tribune, London Offices, 13 Pall Mall, S.W.» The writer thanks Miss Field for a stimulating, gossipy letter. Says he finds London smoky, foggy and very dull. Does not think he has heard all the news about the Lincoln-Colfax-Astor business. Whitelaw Reid hasn't told him anything about it. Has heard that Reid has kept his post on the Tribune, for which he is duly thankful. Says the Tribune needs a journalist like Reid. Tells about various mutual acquaintances in London.

A.L.S. 8pp. 4 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.

«1878»
May 7

Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916; journalist

Ms KF
Vol.III
Correspondence
No.1371

To Kate Field

«Hotel del Athénée, Paris» The writer decides to accept some tickets(to the Shakespeare Memorial benefit?) which Miss Field sent him, although he does not generally accept free tickets.

A.N.S. 1p. 5 1/8 x 8 1/8 in.

n.d. Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916; journalist Ms KF
Vol.5
No.540

To ‹Kate Field›

‹The New York Tribune, London Offices, 13 Pall Mall, S.W.› The writer regrets that Miss Field was out when he called. Suggests an improved title for her next lecture. Says she has made many friends in London.
A.L.S. 3pp. 4 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.

[1867] Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916. Ms 1440

May 8 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882.

To George Washburn Smalley

[Concord] Has asked James T. Fields to protect Smalley from his own good nature regarding copies of "May-day". Is sending him a copy of his "little book".

A.L.S. 3 pp. 8 x 5 in.

Printed in Rusk's edition of Emerson's correspondence, v.5, p.516-517.

Smalley [George Washburn, 1833-1916?]; journalist

Ms KF
Vol.4
No.387

1872
Jan.19

Macmillan, Alexander, 1818-1896; publisher

To ? Smalley

[Macmillan and co.,...16 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C., (London)] The writer says that an article by Miss Field would not suit the British public, because it required a knowledge of local American manners and customs. Comments on the fact that "American ladies should speak of [an] adventure into the country as a wonderful thing." Says that English women would regard it as an everyday matter.

A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.

Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916; journalist

Ms KF
Vol.5
No.472

?
July 28

Reade, Charles, 1814-1884; author

To ‹George Washburn› Smalley

‹2 Albert Terrace, Knightsbridge› The writer regrets that he missed Miss Field's lecture, owing to absence from town.
A.L.S. 1p. 4 1/2 x 7 1/8 in.

Smalley, George Wash~~ington~~burn, 1833-1916 Ms.A.9.2

The husband of Phoebe Garnault, adopted daughter of Mr. & Mrs. Wendell Phillips. See main card for full contents.

Vol.4 No.40 Mrs. Phoebe Smalley to A. G. Chapman. G. W. S. is with the Union as a correspondent with the New York Tribune. [1863?]

Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916 Ms.A.1.1

Journalist. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.8 No.5 W. L. Garrison to H. E. (B.) Garrison. Met G. W. S., who told him that Mrs. S.'s health was delicate. 5/27/1871

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

[Smalley, John] 1734-1820.

Ch.E.4.54

A.Ms.: [Sermon delivered on 14 July 1782; New Britain, Conn.? 1782] [12] p.

«1863?» Smalley, Mrs. Phoebe

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.4
No.40

To Ann Chapman

«Boston?» The writer tells about her life since last seeing the addressee. Her husband, George, was in the Union army before they were married. Says the Abolitionists are inactive. Mentions Lee's invasion of Pennsylvania and Gov. Curtin's call for volunteers. Her husband is with the New York Tribune. Criticizes England for attitude toward the South. A.L.S. 7 p. 8 1/8 x 5 in.

Envelope included.

1 Smalley, George Washburn, 1833-1916
I Chapman, Ann

1885 Smalley, Phoebe (Garaut) Ms 1444

Mar 10 Browning, Robert, 1812-1889.

To [Phoebe (Garaut)] Smalley

[London] Answers question regarding sacrifices called for between lover and beloved by rephrasing it.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

Ms.Am.
1809
(127)

Smallidge, Jeremiah.

Ms.D.S.: Account of losses in fire; [Boston, 1760]
1 s.

SMALLPOX. G.361.13

Braintree, Mass.

Vote of the town, Sept. 3, 1792, in regard to opening a hospital for the purpose of inoculating for the small pox. 1 s. (3 p.)
Signed by Ebenezer Thayer, Jr., town clerk

Ch.A.10
.29

SMALLPOX

Nisbet, Charles, 1736-1804.

A.L.S. to «Judge Addison» satirically describing events of French revolution, commenting on number of Indians killed by smallpox at Philadelphia; Carlisle, 29 Jan. 1793. 1 s. (2 p.)

Smallpox **G.41.73

1740? Prince, Nathan, 1698-1748.

List in the handwriting of Nathan Prince, containing the names of the heads of families in Boston in which were cases of smallpox, with statistics.

Smallpox Ms.A.9.2

This heading covers references to the disease found in the letters. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.12 No.130 «D. Weston?» to C. Weston. Writer says there is an epidemic of smallpox in New Bedford and that she plans to get vaccinated. 12/29/1839

Vol.13 No.5 D. Weston to M. Weston. Writer says she is living in the midst of the smallpox in Weymouth. 1/5/1840

No.7 D. Weston to A. W. Weston. Writer says she was vaccinated at Mrs. John F. Emerson's house. 1/5/1840

Vol.16 No.17 C. Weston to D. Weston. Writer heard from L. Weston that the smallpox was causing great alarm. «1839?»

SMALLPOX--BOSTON.

Cotton, John, 1640-1694.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.67

A.L.S. to Increase Mather authorizing him to collect his Indian salary from Governor and asking for step by step description of smallpox treatment; Plymouth, Mass., 2 Dec. 1678. 1s. (2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.249.

SMALLPOX--BOSTON.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.66

Mather, Cotton, 1663-1728.

A.L.S. (draft) to John Cotton describing smallpox epidemic in Boston; [Boston, Nov. 1678] (2p.)

Written on address leaf of John Cotton's letter to Cotton Mather, 15 Nov. 1678.

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.383.

SMALLPOX--BOSTON

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.2

Oliver, James, 17th cent.
A.L.S. to John Cotton ; Boston, 2 March, [1678?]. [Mutilated] 1s.(2p.)

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

SMALLPOX--PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am. 1502 v.2 no.30

A.L.S. to Increase Mather on certain gallants carrying out threat to celebrate Christmas and asking for smallpox treatment; Plymouth, Mass., 1 Jan. 1677/8. 1s. (1p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th ser., v.8, p.238.

SMALLPOX--PLYMOUTH, MASS.

Cotton, John, 1640-1699.

Ms.Am.
1502
v.2
no.31

A.L.S.(imperfect) to Increase Mather on spread of smallpox and business; [Plymouth, Mass., 7 Jan. 1677/8. 1s. (4p.)

Smallwood, Emma

For a newspaper (correspondence format) addressed to Emma Smallwood, see Ms. 2076.

*Ms. Eng.
179

Smalwood, Joseph, fl. 1670-75.

Ms. D.: Dr. Smalwoods memorand[um]s [on the flora and fauna of Jamaica; Spanish Town? Jamaica, ca. 1675?]

[8] p. 4to.

Removed from *5840.1

1 Botanical Mss in this Library
2 Zoological Mss in th[illegible]ibrary
3 Jamaica—Natural his[illegible]

Ms.A.1.2
v.25
p.35

Smart, J N

Letter to Samuel May, Jr.; Portsmouth, 7 June 1855.

Ms.A.1.2

Smeal, Jane

v.41
p.81

Letter to Elizabeth P. Nichol; n.d.

Ms.A.1.2
v.41
p.21

Smeal, Jane

Letter to Elizabeth P. Nichol; Glasgow, 6 June 1835.

Ms.A.1.2
v.41
p.19

Smeal, Jane

Letter to Elizabeth P. Nichol; Glasgow, 21 Dec. 1836.

Ms.A.1.2
v.9
p.14

Smeal, Jane, addressee

Nichol, Elizabeth Pease, 1807-1897.

Letter to Jane Smeal; Darlington, 3 Mar. 1840.

Smeal, William

DIGITIZED

1840 Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.1.2
29 July Vol.9
To William Lloyd Garrison No.84

[Glasgow, (Scotland)] Sends receipts for W.L.G.'s and N. P. Rogers's passage money. Heard that E. Galusha and C. P.Grosvenor expect to be in Edinburgh tomorrow evening. N.Colver, J. G. Birney, Galusha and Grosvenor attended the Birmingham Anniversary Anti-Slavery meeting. Mr. & Mrs. James Mott are expected in Glasgow soon. William Knibb is unavailable for a lecture engagement. Discusses plans for an Anti-Slavery meeting.

A.L.s. 2 p. 9 1/4 x 7 3/8 in.

1 Abolitionists. Conventions, meetings, etc
2 Galusha, Elon
3 Grosvenor, Cyrus Pitt
4 Colver, Nathaniel, 1794-1870
5 Birney, James Gillespie, 1792-1857
6 Mott, James, 1788-1868
7 Knibb, William
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

DIGITIZED

1840 Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.1.2
30 July Vol.9
No.85

To William Lloyd Garrison

[Glasgow, (Scotland)] Sends "some particulars relative to the Georgia Slaves" which John Murray's son omitted from his father's paper. C. L. Remond is ill and can't attend the approaching Anti-Slavery meeting.
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 1/4 x 7 3/8 in.

1 Murray, John -1849
2 Remond, Charles Lenox, 1810-1873
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

DIGITIZED

1840
1 Aug.

Smeal, William, 1793-1877

Ms.A.1.2
Vol.9
No.91

To William Lloyd Garrison

[Glasgow, (Scotland)] Thinks "that it would be well for thee to challenge" R. R. Gurley on the Colonization question. W. Adam thinks R. R. G. will do nothing until W.L.G. has left England and urges him to stay longer. Quotes from a note of Ralph Wardlaw in which he inquires whether the women delegates were expected to take part in the proceedings of the Annual meeting. Wants G. Thompson to return from Edinburgh to help settle this question properly.

A.L.s. 4 p. 9 1/4 x 7 3/8 in.

1 Gurley, Ralph Randolph, 1797-1872
2 Negroes--Colonization--Africa
3 Wardlaw, Ralph, 1779-1853
4 Woman--Rights of women
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879

1840 Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.1.2

10 Nov. Vol.10

To John Anderson Collins No.40

[Glasgow, (Scotland)] Forwarded a letter to George Thompson at 15 Lever St., Manchester. G. T. plans to meet J. A. C. in London. The writer regrets that he is unable to offer any encouragement to J. A. C. in regard to his mission.

A.N.s. 2 p. 9 x 7 1/2 in.

1 Thompson, George, 1804-1879
I Collins, John Anderson, 1810-1879

Ms.A.1.2
v.12
pt.1
p.25

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to Richard D. Webb; Glasgow, 22 March 1841.

Unfavorable feelings. His grief and defense.

Ms.A.1.2 Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

v.12

pt.1

p.27

Letter to John A. Collins; Glasgow, 25 March 1841.

Results of a meeting.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.12
pt.1
p.154

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; n.p, 1841.

Portion of a letter concerning charges against Joseph Sturge.

1. Sturge, Joseph. I. Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.12
pt.2
p.23

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Glasgow, 1 Feb. 1842.

Reports of the Glasgow Emancipation Society. Collins' letters.

DIGITIZED

*Ms.A.
21.13
p. 40

Smeal, William

A.L.S. to John Henderson; Glasgow, «Scotland», 17 May 1843. 1 p.

Letter introducing Amos A. Phelps of America.

1 Phelps, Amos Augustus

1848 Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.9.2
21 March Vol.24
No.9

To "Dear Friend M.W.Chapman" = Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

=Glasgow= The writer is sending the last number of The British Friend, which contains an account of the Boston Fair, abridged from one in the Liberator. Richard D. Webb called the writer's attention to the "undesirable prominence given in this abridgment to the name R.R. Moore; explains that this occurred "undesignedly and inadvertantly." The writer sympathizes "with the battle-cry of Abolish Slavery or Dissolve the Union." Understands that his friend Anna H. Richardson of Newcastle had invited Henry Bibb to come to Scotland, but the writer and his wife, Mary Welsh, and the Patons "do not well see how we can be free to ... have [illegible]ing to do with Henry Bibb, after the statements which ha[illegible]ppeared respecting him in the Liberator."

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 1/2 x 7 5/8 in.

1 Dusunion
2 Richardson, Anna H
3 Bibb, Henry
I [Chapman, Maria (Weston)]

Ms.A.
9.2
v.25
no.50

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Ms. L. (extract by Mary A. Estlin) to Wm. Wells Brown confirming invitation to hold Anti-Slavery meeting in Glasgow and describing dissension between Glasgow Emancipation Society and newly formed Glasgow Female Association for Promoting the Abolition of Slavery; [Glasgow] 12 Dec. 1850.
1 s. (2 p.)

1 Abolitionists, Scotch
2 Glasgow Emancipation Society
3 Glasgow Female Association for Promoting the Abolition
    of Slavery
I Brown, William Wells, 1826-1884.
II Estlin, Mary Ann
dpa

6

DIGITIZED

1853 Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.9.2
17 May Vol.27

To Mary A. Estlin No.37

.Glasgow, (Scotland). The writer sent L. A. Chamerovzow a report of the Glasgow Emancipation Society, which he mentioned in the Anti-Slavery Reporter. Thinks that the "Evangelicals" as they call themselves, appear to greater advantage than us as regards pecuniary matters." Says that the circulation of the Anti-Slavery Advocate has reached 200 monthly. Mrs. H. B. Stowe and her husband came out for Garrison in Edinburgh. Hopes the addressee will meet his "Bro. & Sister Wigham" in London. Wants to hear how the anniversary meeting of the American Anti-Slavery Society went off.

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 5 1/8 in.

1 American Anti-Slavery Society
2 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879
3 Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth (Beecher) 1811-1896
4 Anti-Slavery Advocate, periodical
5 Abolitionists, Scotch
6 Wigham, Mrs Eliza
I Estlin, Mary A.

Ms.A.1.2
v.23
p.70

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to James M. McKim; Glasgow, 19 Sept. 1853.

Ms.A.1.2
v.23
p.83

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to James M. McKim; Glasgow, 1 Oct. 1853.

Ms.A.1.2
v.35
p.77

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to Elizabeth P. Nichol; Glasgow, 11 July 1867.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.35
p.80A

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to ~~X~~; Glasgow, 12 July 1867.
W.L. Garrison

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.36
p.35A

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Glasgow, 3 June 1868.

Ms.A.1.2
v.39
p.112

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Letter to Jane Nichol; Rothesay, 28 July 1877.

I. Nichol, Jane.

Ms.A.1.2
v.39
p.113

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Printed card in remembrance of his death; 15 Aug. 1877.

Ms.A.1.2 Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

v.11
p.109 Murray, John, -1849.

Letter to W.Smeal or J.A.Collins; Bowling Bay, 12 March 1841.

Ms.A.1.2 Smeal, William, 1793-1877.
v.11
p.68 Nichol, Elizabeth Pease, 1807-1897.

Letter to William Smeal; Darlington, 14 Feb. 1841.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

Ms.A.1.2
v.11
p.118

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Nichol, Elizabeth Pease, 1807-1897.

Letter to William Smeal; [n.p.] 19 Mar. 1841.

Ms.A.1.2
v.11

Smeal, William, 1793-1877.

Remond, Charles Lenox, 1810-1873.

2 Letters to William Smeal; Newcastle,

p.72 15 Feb. 1841.
p.142 6 Apr. 1841.

Ms.A.1.2
v.15
p.73

Smeal, William

DIGITIZED

Thompson, George, 1804-1878.

Letter to William Smeal; London, 22 Oct. 1845.

Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.1.2

In Anti-Slavery Letters ... to W. L. Garrison ...

Vol.9	No.98	A. Kimber to R. D. Webb, R. Allen & J. Haughton. Will copy the parts of W. S.'s letter to R. D. Webb which relate to Garrison.	8/24/1840
Vol.10	No.16	L. (C.) Mott to R. D. & H. Webb. Refers to a Glasgow Friends' disclaimer signed by W. S.	10/12/1840

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

Smeal, William, 1793-1877 Ms.A.1.1

A Scotch Abolitionist. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.3	No.78	W. L. Garrison to E. Pease. Sends messages to G. Thompson, W. S., J. Murray, and his Irish friends.	9/16/1841
	No.96	W. L. Garrison to H. C. Wright. Mentions kindnesses received from J. Murray and W. S. in Scotland.	10/1/1842
Vol.4	No.36	W. L. Garrison to H. C. Wright. Praises W. S.	9/21/1846
Vol.9	No.31	W. L. Garrison to «G. J.» Holyoake. Mentions the death of W. S.	8/19/1877
	No.32	W. L. Garrison to E. (P.) Nichol. Is saddened by the death of W. S.	8/26/1877

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Smelt, Captain. Ch B 12.31

1750 Mar 12 Hallowell, Benjamin.

For Captain Smelt.

[Boston] Deposition concerning Sheriff Pollard's visit with Smelt and his reqest for bail. D.S. 1p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/4in.
Signed also by Samuel Winthrop.

1867 Smelting 8010.24

Slade, Frederick I.

[Boston] (57) ff. 20 x 31 1/2 cm.

Copy of letters written...from Sireuil, France, Aug. 1867, on iron smelting processes: i. e. the Martin process.

Mss.Acc. 2499b (730)

Smet, Alfred

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.

SMIBERT, JOHN, 1688-1751.

Moffatt, John, 1707-1777.

Ms.v Ch.
F.4.6

A.L.S. to Arthur Pond requesting him to ask Mr Shoemaker to design marble monument for John Smibert, enclosing Latin epitaph for Smibert, and enclosing bills of exchange and list of art supplies to be sent; Boston, 28 Dec. 1752. 4 s. (4 p.)

Mss.Acc. **Smiler, Luise**

2499b
(445)

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Hugo Münsterberg papers.

B. P. L. Form No. 868

[1839] Smiley, Priscilla Ms.A.9.2
[Oct.?] Vol.12
No.69

Memorandum

[South Reading, Mass.?] A list of articles, with prices, from the Female Anti-Slavery Society of South Reading for the October Fair.

A.D. 1 p. 8 x8 in.

1 South Reading [Mass.] Female Anti-Slavery Society
2 Anti-Slavery fairs

Smillie, James, 1807-1885. Ch.F.6.57

Church, Frederic Edwin, 1826-1900.

A.L.S. to James Smillie; New York, 16 Nov. 1855. 1 s. (2 pp.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Smillie, James David, 1833-1909. Ch.F.5.28

A.L.S. to A. V. S. Anthony; New York, 23 Nov. 1878.
2 s. (2 p.)

I Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, 1835-1906.

Smillie, James David, 1833-1909. Ch.F.5.29

A.L.S. to A. V. S. Anthony; Po'Keepsie, 6 July 1879.
2 s. (4 p.)

I Anthony, Andrew Varick Stout, 1835-1906.

Ms.Am.
218(5)

Smillie, James David, 1833-1909.

Huntington, Daniel, 1816-1906.

A.L.S. to [James David?] Smillie; [New York?] 4 June [18]85.
1 s. (1 p.)

1862 Smirke, Sir Robert, 1781-1867. No. 81 in *G.51.7.5

May 22 To John Russell Smith

[Cheltenham] Enquires regarding availability of certain Camden Society publications.

A.N.S. 2 pp. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

I Smith, John Russell, 1810-1894

*Ms.Eng.
217 .Smith,

For manuscript material relating to the above, see the special catalog, with index, of the Donn Byrne Papers.

No date

Smith,

DIGITIZED

Ch B 13.170-171

Buttrick, John, 1731-1791.

To Major Barber.

[Written from ?] Asks for flints for Capt. Smith's company. D.S. 1p. 2 1/2 x 5 1/4 in.
Verso: Receipt signed by John Hartwell.

Smith,

Ch C 2.37

No date

Heath, Joseph.

For Messers. Kent and Smith.

[Written from ?] Bill for silver purchased Jan. 28, 1745/46 and paid for partly by bond and partly by bills of credit. A.D.S. 1p. 6 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Smith, Ch B 11.44

1786 Dec 12

Howard, John Eager.

To Colonel Smith.

[Belvidere] Mr.Gist has informed him that he owes Smith money. Has himself arranged to discharge Neill's debt and let Gists' debt be discharged in wheat. A.L.S. 3p. 9 x 7 1/4 in.

[1919?] Smith, Ms 1490

June 16 Moore, George, 1852-1933.

To [ ] Smith

[121 Ebury St., i.e. London] Acknowledges receipt of agreement. Reports proofs [of _Avowals_?] posted. Describes work on _Heloise and Abelard_.

A.L.S. 3 pp. 9 x 7 in.

Smith,

*Ch.I.2.54

Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723-1792.

A.N. (3d person) to Mr. Smith; [n.p., n.d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

Smith, Col. ________

Ms. 3007

Lathbury, Mary Artemisia, 1841-1913
A.L.S. to Col. Smith, referring to Mr. [William Garrett] Horder; Cambridge, 1 May 1902. 1s.(3p.)

Ms.Am.
220(1)

Smith, Miss

Cole, Timothy, 1852-1931.

A.L.S. to Miss Smith; Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 4 April 1921.
1 s. (1 p.)

SMITH,

Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894.

Ms.Am.
2301

A.L.S. to Miss Smith explaining reason for failure to write original verses for fair as he was ridiculed in past & offering transcriptions of two poems; Boston, 14 May 1864. 1s. (3p.)

Ms.Am.
245

Smith, Miss.

Moulton, Louise (Chandler) 1835-1908.

A.N.S. to Miss « » Smith on inability to visit New York; Boston, 27 Mar. «n.y.» 1 s. (2 p.)

Smith, Miss Ms.1674

Roosevelt, Mrs. Eleanor (Roosevelt), 1884-

A.N.S. to Miss Smith; Hyde Park, New York, 26 September 1944. 1 s. (1 p.) Biography.

Smith, negro. Ch C 4.57

For mention of the negro Smith, who with three others, carried a letter for Pinckney, see

1821 June 2 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 1746-1825; general. Letter to Pettit De Villers, Savannah.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.40
p.107 B

Smith, Mrs A T

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Northampton, 25 April 1879.

DIGITIZED

1837 Smith, Abby Hadassah, 1797-1878 Ms.A.1.2

14 Apr. Vol.6

To William Lloyd Garrison No.51

Glastenbury, (Conn.). Sends money for a subscription to the Liberator. "Though we do not probably agree with you in all your religious opinions, we were much pleased with your views upon the Sabbath ..." Invites W.L.G. to visit them. Wants him to try to persuade the Misses Grimké to visit Glastenbury

A.L.s. 3 p. 9 7/8 x 7 7/8 in.

Countersigned by Julia Smith.

1 Liberator, newspaper
2 Sabbath
3 Grimké, Sarah Moore, 1792-1873
4 Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879
I Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879
II Smith, Julia Evelina, 1792-1886

*Ms.Am.
141

Smith, Abel.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

SMITH, ABIGAIL (ADAMS) 1765-1818

Ms.Eng.
483
(402)

Norton, Elizabeth (Cranch) 1763-1811.
A.L.S. to cousin John Cranch on William Bond's arrival at Falmouth, promising to send profiles and noting his failure to see Miss Adams; Braintree, 2 Dec. 1784. 1 s. (4 p.)

Smith, Adam, 1723-1790. Ch.H.12.13

A.L.S. to William Strahan; [Glasgow] 30 Dec. 1760.
2 s. (3 pp.)

I. Strahan, William, 1715-1785.

Ms.E.9.4
S10

Smith, Adam, 1723-1790

A.L.S. to [William Strahan]. Identify of addressee supplied by E.C. Mossner, 20 Aug 1966.

Edinburgh, 26 Oct 1780. 1s. (2p.)

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.20
p.71

Smith, Addison G

Letter to ~~?~~; Berlin, 15 July 1851.
Samuel May, Jr.

Smith, Albert, of Damariscotta Mills. Ms.511

Letter to Hon. D. Henshaw, Boston, on the recent election. Dated Damariscotta Mills, Nov. 27, 1830. Manuscript, signed. 9 3/4 x 8 inches.

Smith, Albert. 1793-1867.

Ms.79

Letter to G. W. Light, in regard to obtaining a pension for his mother. Dated Washington, February 5, 1840. Manuscript, signed. 1 page.

Light, George W

Ms.Eng.
329
(28)

Smith, Albert Richard, 1816-1860.

A.N.S. to G. Cruikshank thanking him for comet plate; [London, 18--?] 1 s. (1 p.)

With this is printed program of Smith's Ascent of Mont Blanc, and Cruikshank's ticket.

1. Artists, English.
I. Cruikshank, George, [illegible]1878.

*Ms.Am. 141

Smith, Andrew Jackson, 1815-1897.

Manuscript material written by or relating to the above appears in the Aaron Ward Papers, for which the Index should be consulted.

Smith, Ann C.

New England Anti-Slavery Society.
Ms.A. Ms.L.S. (Ann C. Smith & Susan Paul) to
1.2 William Lloyd Garrison informing him that he
v.3 has been made a life member; Boston, 23 Nov.
p.87 1833. 1s. (2p.)

Ms.Eng.
329
(27)

Smith, Arthur

A.L.S. to G. Cruikshank on rental of rooms; «London?» 18 July «18--?» 1 s. (2 p.)

1. Artists, English.
I. Cruikshank, George, [illegible]1878.

Smith, Arthur. Ch A 1.42

1694/5 Mar 9 Stoughton, William, 1632-1701; governor of Mass.

For Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant, shipwrights.

[Boston.] Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant are ordered to inspect the brigantine Ione, built by Jonathan Woodman of Newbury and commanded by Henry Child Pool. Smith and Grant are first to be sworn to deal truly according to their best judgement. D.S. 1p. 12 x 7 1/2 in.

Statement certifying that Arthur Smith and Joseph Grant were sworn before a Justice of the Peace, March 18, 1694/5. A.D.S. by John Foster.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1046)

Smith, Asa Dodge, 1804-1877.
4 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Hanover, N.H., 1866-1876. 5s. (11p.)

dp

1871
Jan 10

Smith, Asa Dodge, 1804-1877.

Ch B 8.62

To Theodore Roosevelt, chairman of the Committee of Arrangements.

[Hanover, N.H.] Received the invitation to attend the meeting to celebrate the completion of Italian unity. Applauds the move. Regrets that he cannot attend. Would, if he were a Catholic, rejoice in the separation of Church and State. A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Roosevelt, Theodore, 1831-1878
Italy--History

Smith, Asa Dodge, 1804-1877.

Chamberlain, Mellen, 1821-1900.
A.L.S. to Asa Dodge Smith; Chelsea, 1875.
1s. (2p.)

Ms.Am.
1400
(1392)

Smith, B P

Ms.Am.
1400
(1440)

A.N.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 6 Dec. 1883. 1s. (1p.)

dp

Ms.Am.
1491
(98)

Smith, Beatrix (Hawthorne)

A.L.S. to Harriet Lothrop thanking her for book and announcing wedding; Yonkers, N.Y., 9 Feb. 1905.

Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, Bp., 1794- Ch.E.4.55

A.L.S. (fragment) to [?]; [n. p., n. d.] 1 s. (1 p.)

1854 Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, 1794-1884; bishop. Ch J 3.21
Sept 1

To a friend.

[Kalorama, Kentucky.] Comments on the success of his friend's writings. Speaks of the training which they both had at Brown under Bishop G. (Griswold ?). Is enthusiastic about the work of Lewis and Muhlenburg in the problem of intercommunion with the Church of England. Has great hopes for the future of the Church. Comments on the interest in Congregationalism in Maine. A.L.S. 4p. 8 x 5 in.

Smith, Bernard. No.125 in **Ms.E.9.1

Letter to Gardner Brewer, in regard to photographs and autographs of the Pope and Cardinal Antonelli. Dated, Rome, May 26, 1866. Manuscript, signed. 2p. Size, 8 3/4 x 5 1/4 inches.

I Brewer, Gardner

1849 Smith, Buckingham, 1810-1871

Ch B 11.5

Jul 8

Letter to ?

[St.Augustine] Has completed his translation of the narrative of Cabeza de Vaca and believes it superiour to the sources used by Purchas. Wishes certain books which he names from the Georgia Historical Society. Will next take up the archives relating to St.Augustine and Oglethorpe.
A.L.S. 4p. 10 x 8 in.

Ms.
3737

Smith, C. J. (engraver)

Two autographed letters signed by Thomas Frognall Dibdin to the engraver C. J. Smith, 3 pages, 4to and 8vo, Oct., Nov. 1837.

Ms.Am.
1423
(11)

Smith, C Prentiss.

Lakeside Press, Chicago.

3 Typed LL.S.(C.Prentiss Smith & Mary Sahula) to Ruth Noble on work done for them by W.A.Dwiggins;,Chicago, 1946-1947. 3 s. (3 p.)

SMITH, CALEB *G.31.42 (28)

North Carolina (Colony) Inferior Court of Common Pleas.

Printed form, filled out in ms.: Summons addressed to Sheriff of Beaufort Co. for appearance of Caleb Smith; [Bath, N.C.] 14 Apr. 1786. 1s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'36-25M.

Smith, Caleb Blood, 1808-1864.

Ch.C.10.12

A.L.S, to the Secretary of the Navy [Isaac Toucey]; Connersville, Ind., 20 June 1857. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Toucey, Isaac, 1792-1869

No date

Smith, Calvin. Ch C 1.86

Certificate of rations.

Directed to ?

[Written from ?] "Before leaving the army" he requested and obtained a certificate of rations from Col. Bostwick. Turned it over to Lieut-Col. Calvin Smith, who has since lost it and his own. Wonders if there is any balance. Document unsigned. 1p. 6 x 7 1/4 in.

Ms.Am.
1489
(32)

Smith, Carrie E (Lukens), supposed author.

A.Ms.: Selected poetry; [Brinton, Pa.? 188-?] 4 s. (5 p.)

Ms.Am.
1489
(31)

Smith, Carrie E (Lukens), supposed author.

Ms.Poem: An Alphabet of Homely Hints for Mothers; [n.p., 19--?] 4 s. (4 p.)

Ms.Am.
1489
(50)

Smith, Carrie (Lukens)

Newspaper clippings, picture postcards, etc., relating to Louisa May Alcott; «v.p., 19--?»

Ms.Am.
1489
(1-53)

Smith, Carrie (Lukens)

For manuscript material relating to the above see the Accession records.

Smith, Cephas Ch.C.11.40

No. 2

1799 Sep 22

Ellsworth, Oliver, 1745-1807.

To Cephas Smith, Rutland.

[Hartford] Stating that he is taking over Judge Cushing's court during his illness. A.L.S. 3 p. 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 in.

Smith, Charles Ch.E.13.70

Ms.D.S.: Certificate of marriage for Samuel Shrimpton and Joanna Calender; London, 13 Dec. 1711. 1 s. (1 p.)
A copy, signed by John George Clark and John Ballantine.

e

1. Shrimpton, Samuel, b. 1673
2. Shrimpton, Joanna (Callender)

Smith, Charles Alphonso.

DIGITIZED

1853 Smith, Mrs. Ms.A.9.2
31 Aug.
Vol.27
To Mary A. Estlin No.59

.Somerset, (England). The writer is sorry that the addressee's father is so indisposed that he is unavailable for consultation.
A.L.S. 1 p. 5 5/8 x 3 1/2 in.

1 Estlin, John Bishop, 1786-1855
I Estlin, Mary A.

Smith, Charles Alphonso, 1864-1924. Mss.Acc. 2140

2 A.L.S. to Hugo Münsterberg; Un. of Virginia, etc. 1910.

Ms.Am.
1200
(368)

Smith, Charles Alphonso, 1864-1924.

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

Ms.Am.
1400
(1047)

Smith, Charles Card, 1827-1918.
6 A.LL.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Boston, 1879-1892. 6s. (6p.)

dp

Ms.Am.
1397

Smith, Charles Card, 1827-1918.

2 A.LL.S. to Mrs Jules Marcou on publishing her grandfather's letter to Mr Eliot; Boston, 24-26 May 1893.
2 s. (2 p.)

I Marcou, Mrs Jules

Ms.Am.
1400
(1048)

Smith, Charles Manley, 1868-1937.

A.L.S. to Mellen Chamberlain; Hanover, N.H., 11 June 1890. 1s. (2p.)

dp

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890. In *T.55.86

Baker, Ernest E

A.N.S. to Charles Roach Smith inviting him to funeral of J. O. Halliwell-Phillips; Brighton, 6 Jan. 1889. 1s. (1p.

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890. In *T.55.86

Bishop, J G

A.L.S. to Charles Roach Smith on J. O. Halliwell-Phillips, "Brighton Herald" Office, 12 Jan. 1889. 2 s. (6 p.)

Ms.Eng.
211
(3)

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890.

Evans, Sir John, 1823-1908.

A.L.S. to «Charles» Roach Smith about his visit and medal; Hemel Hempstead, Eng., 25 June 1883. 1 s. (2 p.)

Ms.Eng.
211
(4)

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890.

Evans, Sir John, 1823-1908.

A.L.S. to «Charles» Roach Smith regarding Numismatic Society medal, soliciting contribution for Chronicle, etc.; Hemel Hempstead, Eng., 29 Sep. 1883. 1 s. (3 p.)

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890. In *T.55.86

Halliwell-Phillips, James Orchard, 1820-1889.

2 A.LL.S. to Charles Roach Smith; Brixton Hill, Brighton, 3 Jan. 1851, 28 June 1888. 2 s. (4 p.)

Inserted in inscribed presentation copy of his Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare.

Ms.Eng.
213

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890.

King, Thomas.

A.N.S. to «Charles Roach Smith» sending regards and coin; Chichester, Eng., 22 June 1838. Note at bottom signed C.R.S. 1 s. (1 p.)

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890. Ms.Eng.102

Lee, John, 1783-1866.

2 A.LL.S. to Charles Roach Smith; 9 December 1842, 31 December 1842. 2 s. (4 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Eng.
212

Smith, Charles Roach, 1807-1890.

Short, William Tayler Peter.

A.L.S. to Charles Roach Smith regarding ancient coins; Heavitree, nr. Exeter, Eng, 16 Nov. 1839. 1 s. (4 p.)

n.d. Smith, Charles S[prague] 1853-1910. Ms KF No.1480

To Kate Field

«25 W.47th St., New York» Says he was one of the first subscribers to the John Brown Fort Fund. Sends check for subscription to Kate Field's Washington.
A.L.S. 2pp. 5 x 7 3/4 in.

Smith, Charlotte (Turner) 1749-1806. Ch.H.3.20

A.N.S. to [Cadell & Davies?]; Brighton, 8 May 1791. 1 p.

I. Cadell and Davies, firm, booksellers, London.

Smith, Charlotte (Turner) 1749-1806. Ch.H.3.18

A.L.S. to Cadell & Davies; Bath, 15 Sept. 1794. 4 pp.

I. Cadell and Davies, Firm, booksellers, London.

Smith, Charlotte (Turner) 1749-1806. 9 Ch.H.3.21

A.L.S. to Cadell & Davies; [Bath] 16 Sept. 1794. 3 pp.

I. Cadell and Davies, firm, booksellers, London.

Smith, Charlotte (Turner) 1749-1806.

Ch.H.3.19

A.L.S. to Mrs. [ ] Meyer; Hastings, 9 June 1800. 4 pp.

I. Meyer, Mrs.

I Meyer, Mrs.

Smith, Chauncey, 1819-1895. Mss. Acc. 512 (8)

Blake, Clarence John, 1843-1919.

A.L.^{S}. (initials; "copy") to Chauncey Smith; [Boston] 13 Feb. 1890. 1 s. (2 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868 -4-4-'56-25M.

Smith, Chester (& Lyman)? Ms.Am.39

Marcy, George

A.L.S. to Chester and Lyman Smith (?); New Orleans, 3 November 1846. 6 s. (11 p.)

Ms.Am.
1200
(369)

Smith, (Mrs.) Claude

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

Smith, Daniel. Ch A 1.31

For signature of Daniel Smith of Watertown, see

1658 Oct 25 Bellingham, Richard, 1592-1672; governor of Massachusetts.

Smith, Daniel. Ch A 9.20

For signature of Daniel Smith, sheriff of the county of Providence, R.I., see

1799 Arnold, Peleg. Writ of execution.

Smith, Daniel.

Ms.Am.
1506
pt.8
no.13

Cooper, Thomas, 17th cent.

Ms.L.S. to the Church of Christ at Plymouth ; Rehoboth, 17 September, 1679. 1 s.(2 p.)

Signed: " Thomas Cooper sen., Daniel Smith, in the name and with the consent of the rest of the church"

Note in the handwriting of John Cotton.

See The Prince Library. A catalogue ... (Boston, 1870)

Smith, Daniel, Philadelphia. *Ch.C.11.24

Decator, Stephen, 1752-1820.

Ms.D.S.: draft on Daniel Smith; Philadelphia, 24 Dec. 1803. 1 s. (1 p.)

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 2
no. 39

Smith, Daniel, 17th cent.

A.L.S. to Thomas Hinckley; Rehoboth, Ma., 13 August, 1689. 2s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 207

+7

Prince collection

I. Hinckley, Thomas, 1618-1706

dps

SMITH, DANIEL, 17th CENT.

New Plymouth Colony. Deputy-Governor, 1682-1686 (William Bradford)

Ms.Am.
1508
v. 1
no. 47

Ms.D. [Appointment of Thomas Hinckley, Daniel Smith, and John Walley, to defend the right of the colony to the Narraganset lands]; Barnstable, 7 August, 1683. 1s.(2p.)

Publ. in M.H.S. Collections, 4th series, vol. 5, p. 90.

Smith, Daniel, fl. 1774-1777. *Ch.M.1.10 (244)

Ms.D. (Hotel bill tendered John Hancock); [Philadelphia] 4 Sept. 1777. 1 s. (1 p.)

I Hancock, John, 1737-1

Smith, Daniel, 1789-1822. *Ch.B.8.63

Haddock, Charles Brickett, 1796-1861.

A.N.S. to [Daniel] Smith; Savannah, Geo., 10 Jan. 1819. 1 s. (2 p.)

Smith, Devereux *Ch.F.7.17

Penn, John, 1729-1795.

D.S. (license authorizing Devereux Smith to trade with the Indians); Philadelphia, 24 Sept. 1765. 1 s. (1 p.)

Signed also by Joseph Shippen.

1838 Smith, E Ms.A.1.2
4 Oct. Vol.7
To Joseph Tillotson[i.e. Tillson] No.62

[Providence, (R.I.)] A letter about a debt owed to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society by the Rhode Island A-S Society. E. S. says that there is no money in the treasury at the present time, but the Society expects to raise some at the annual meeting, which is to take place shortly.
A.L.s. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 8 in.

1 Rhode Island Anti-Slavery Society
2 Massachusetts Anti-Slavery Society
I Tillson, Joseph

*Ms.A.
21.16
p. 95

Smith, E.

Paxton, James D.

A.L.S. to Amos Augustus Phelps; Shelbyville, Ky., 19 Aug. 1846. 4 p.

Rev. E. Smith's articles on aggression plan. Views concerning charge against missions.

Smith, E Goodrich. Ch.B 8.25

1857
Aug 26

Goodrich, Chauncey Allen.

To the Rev. Edwards Amasa Park.

[New Haven] A relative of his, E.Goodrich Smith, has been a clerk in Washington, but because of his refusal to promote for money the election of Buchanan, he has been turned out of office. His literary work has been in German. Will Park consider publishing his writing on St. Peter, and various of his translations? L.S. 4p. 8 x 6 1/2 in.

Ms. Eng.
329
(29)

Smith, Edmund

A.N.S. to G. Cruikshank sending copy of sermons for binding;«London» 3 Dec. «18--?» 1 s. (1p.)

On verso are sketches by Cruikshank.

1. Artists, English.
2. Drawings in this Library.
I. Cruikshank, George, 1792-1878.

Ms.qAm. Smith, Edmund, d.1879.
1565

A.Ms.s.: Account book as guardian of Seth Nickerson II; Provincetown, 1875-1877. 1 vol. (ca. 100 p.)

1 Nickerson, Seth

Ms.fAm.
1566

Smith, Edmund, d.1879.

A.Ms.: Genealogical records; Provincetown, [ca.187-?]
1 vol. (510 p.)

1 Smith family

Ms.qAm.
1564

Smith, Edmund, d.1879.

A.Ms.: General account book; Provincetown, 1869-1877.
1 vol. (ca.122 p.)

1 Provincetown,Mass.--Com[illegible]

Ms.Am.
1562

Smith, Edmund, d.1879.

Ms. papers relating to his business affairs and estate; Provincetown, 1857-1879. (ca. 100 s.)

1 Provincetown, Mass.--Co[illegible]ce

Smith, Edward, fl. 1571

Ms.vMed.
213

Chaderton, William, Bp. of Lincoln, 1540?-1608.

Lease of land in Charleton & Milbourn to Edward Smith and his sons; [Charleton] Eng., 20 Sept. 1571. Ms.D.S. 1 s. (1 p.) vellum.

Smith, Edward *Ch.E.10.28

Burnet, William, 1688-1729.

Ms.D.S.: Warrant for payment to Capt. Edward Smith; Ft. George, N.Y., 31 July 1722. L s. (2pp.)

Smith, Elbridge Folsom Add. 188

A.N.S. to Charles Folsom; [Boston?] 18 April 1853.
1 s. (1 p.)

1831 Oct 11

Smith, Eli, 1801-1857.

Ch A12.28

To B.B.Edwards, Boston.

[Malta.] Acknowledges his gift of Henry Martyn's life. Makes corrections for the printed letters. Comments on events in the life of Martyn. A.L.S. 3p. 10 x 8 in.

Edwards, Bela Bates
Martyr, H 1781-1812

Smith, Elias. Ch A 9.86

1764 Phillips, John, 1719-1795.
Apr 10

To Jonathan Hutchinson of Hawk, N.H.

[Written from ?] Deed of property from Phillips to Hutchinson, eleven acres of land. A.D.S. 1p. 8 1/4 x 7 in.
Signed also by Elias Smith and John Fullonton.

1815 - 1887

Ms.A.1.2 Smith, Elias, ~~c. 1795-1887.~~

v.13
p.41

Letter to Francis Jackson; Boston, 3 Aug. 1843.

The condi~~t~~tion of the Liberator fund.

I. Jackson, Francis, 1780-1861.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.34
p.143 A

Smith, Elias, c. 1795-1887.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Galveston, 13 July 1866.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.36
p.76

Smith, Elias, c. 1795-1887.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; Bloomington, Ill, 4 April 1869.

I. Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879.

Ms.A.1.2
v.40
p.77*

1815-1887

Smith, Elias, c.~~1795~~-1887.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; New Orleans, 8 Feb. 1879.

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.40
p.97

Smith, Elias, c.1795-1887.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; New Orleans, 9 April 1879.

*Ms.A.1.2. Smith Elias, c.1795-1881, addressee.

For correspondence addressed to the above in the Garrison Papers, see also:

Leavitt, Joshua	3 July 1839. v. 8, no. 41.

1815 - 1887

Smith, Elias, ~~c.1795~~-1887 Ms.A.1.1

A former Methodist minister. See main cards for full contents.

Vol.3 No.95 W. L. Garrison to G. W. Benson. Doubts if E. S.'s mission in Maine will be successful. 9/10/1842

B. P. L. Form No. 868—4-4-'56-25M.

1787 Smith, Elijah

Jan 1

Ch K 1.2
page 4

For M. M. Hays.

[Boston] Signature on receipt.

1787
Jan 6

Smith, Elijah

Ch K 1.2
page 6

For M. M. Hays.

[Boston] Receipt signed.

1787
April 7

Smith, Elijah

Ch K 1.2
page 30

For M. M. Hays.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ch K 1.2
page 65

1787
May 12

Smith, Elijah

For M. M. Hays.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

1787 June 9

Smith, Elijah

Ch K 1.2
page 88

For M. M. Hays.

[Boston] Signature on receipt

Ms.Am.
282
(21)

SMITH, ELIJAH WILLIAM, 1830-1895.

Forbes, George W

Typescript (copy); Biographical sketch of Elijah W. Smith; [Boston? 19--?] 3 s. (3 p.)

Smith, Elizabeth Ch.E.13.18

Ms.D.S.: Deposition regarding marital relations between George Halsall and his wife; [?] 22 [?] 1655, [1656?]
1 s. (1 p.)

1. Halsall, George

Smith, Elizabeth. Ch A 8.57

1806 Jul. 29 Du Ponceau, Peter S

To William Whann, Cashier, Bank of Columbia.

[Phil.] Has instituted action on the bonds against Elizabeth Smith for John Smith, deceased. The cause will probably come up in the Supreme Court but not for two or three years. A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

GRISWOLD MSS.
NO. 964

[1848?]

Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes (Prince), 1806-1893.

Letter to Miss [Caroline?] May.

[N.p.] Biographical data [for "American Female Poets," 1848?].

A.L. 4pp. 11x8 in.
Fragment.

1849] Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes (Prince), 1806-1893. GRISWOLD MSS. NO. 967

Letter to R. W. Griswold.

[N.p.] Regret at Hoffman's madness, and her own possible connection with it.

A.L.S. 3pp. 10x8 in.

1851 Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Ch B 5.10

To Mr. Edwin P. Whipple.

[Brooklyn, L.I.] Sends a prose article for Graham, written in haste. Wishes the money in advance. Would like to lecture at one of the Lyceums. A.L.S. 3p. 7 x 4 1/4 in.

I Whipple, Edwin Percy

DIGITIZED

Ms.A.1.2
v.21
p.42

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) 1806-1893.

Letter to W.L. Garrison; New Bedford, 27 June, 1852.

[1860?] Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) 1806- Ch B 5.9

To A.L.Lee.

[Written from?] Charges Mrs. A.I. Lewis with claiming as her own one of Mrs.Smith's poems. Demands that the true authorship be declared in the next issue. A.L.S. 3p. 8 1/4 x 5 1/4 in.

Lee, A L

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince), 1806-1893. Mss.Acc.366

Conrad, Robert Taylor, 1810-1858.

A.L.S. to Mrs. Seba Smith; Philadelphia, 6 Apr. 1848.
1 s. (1 p.)

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince), 1806-1893. Mss.Acc. 1002

Griswold, Rufus Wilmot, 1815-1857.

A.L.S. to [Elizabeth Oakes Smith]; Philadelphia, 17 Apr. [18] 1 s. (2 p.)

No.7 in Ms.C.1.19

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) 1806-1893.

1853
Jun 28

Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

To Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Smith.

[Cambridge] Thanks her for sending a copy of a drama. Asks to be remembered to Mrs. Mowatt.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 x 4 1/2 in. With envelope.

No.20 in Ms.C.1.19

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes (Prince), 1806-1893.

1876 Dec 23 Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 1807-1882.

To Elizabeth Oakes (Prince) Smith.

[Cambridge] Acknowledges receipt of poems for his *Poems of Places.* Says that he has had an attack of neuralgia. Asks her to thank Dr. Danker for a stereoscope of the Old Bell.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 x 4 1/2 in.

Smith, Mrs. [Elizabeth Oakes (Prince), 1806-1893.] NO. 911

N.d. Ritchie, Mrs. Anna Cora (Ogden) Mowatt, 1819- 1870.

Letter to Mrs. Smith.

[N.p., Friday evening.] An invitation to a children's party.

A.L.S. 2pp. 8x5 in.

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes, 1806-1893 Ms.A.9.2

A popular novelist and contributor to literary magazines. Wrote Woman and Her Needs, a work advocating woman suffrage, in 1851. See main card for full contents.

Vol.26 No.37 H. Lupton to Mrs. M. W. Chapman. Writer was disappointed in Mrs. S.'s work on woman's rights.

6/6/1852

Ms.Am.
1200
(370)

Smith, Emma A F

For correspondence relating to the above see the Accession records for the Mary E. Phillips papers.

DIGITIZED

[1836] Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

25 Sept. Vol.6

To Caroline Weston No.95

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer approves an appeal. Tells about her own attitude toward the Anti-Slavery cause. Urges the addressee to take care of her health.

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 5 in.

I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1836 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith". Ms.A.9.2

11 Dec. Vol.8

To Caroline Weston No.78 B

‹Hingham, Mass.› The writer begins with a discussion about the delivery of some bags, probably made for the Anti-Slavery fair. Mentions a plan for a society to educate the negroes in Liberia, and warns against undertaking such a project from reasons of vanity, pride or ambition. Tells about a man named Brooks who is lecturing on education in Plymouth County. A.L.S. 2 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4 in.

1 Brooks, Charles, 1795-1872
2 Liberia--Education
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1837 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
3 July Vol.9
To Caroline Weston No.44 B

.Hingham, Mass.. The writer acknowledges pamphlets and a letter in which the addressee invited the writer to stay with her "during the anniversaries." Comments on the Women's Convention in New York, of which she had read a distorted account in the newspaper. The writer is impressed by Harriet Martineau's book, and remarks on the tirades of newspaper editors against her, in revenge for her criticism of the American press. "Is it not shameful, abominable." The writer discusses the book at length, remarking on Miss Martineau's "grave charge of intemperance among American ladies," which the writer considers as hav[illegible]ittle foundation. "She (H. Martineau) gives the Abolit[illegible]ts high praise." The writer recently rode to Weymouth and found it a delightful place,

(Continued on next card)

1 Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876
I Weston, CAroline

DIGITIZED

1837 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
3 July Vol.9
To Caroline Weston No.44 B

Card 2

"much superior to Hingham in natural loveliness." Hopes for a visit from the addressee. The writer is reading Francis Wayland's "Elements of Moral Science." and comments on it; "... he expresses his peculiar theological views too distinctly ... for a scientific manual."
A.L.S. 4 p. 9 3/4 x 7 3/4 in.

Society in America by Harriet Martineau appeared in 1837. Elements of Moral Science by Francis Wayland (1796-1865) appeared in 1835.

[1838?]

DIGITIZED

~~1835~~ Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

8 Aug. Vol.6

To Caroline Weston No.91

« ? » The writer regrets that she did not receive notice of a meeting in time to get to it. Mentions a letter from John Quincy Adams to «Edmund?» Quincy in the Liberator. Discusses two books, "Mogg Megone" and the letters of Mary Wortley Montague.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 5 7/8 in.

1 Adams, John Quincy, Pres. U.S., 1767-1848
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

Eveling

1839 Smith, ~~Emma~~ A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith Ms.A.9.2 Vol.12 No.7 B

30 July

To Caroline Weston

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer is much upset by the dissension in the A-S ranks and the conduct of some of the leading Abolitionists. Tells of a speech by Amos A. Phelps on Whig politics and the potential effect of the Abolitionist vote. The writer disapproved of the Abolitionists mixing in politics. Describes her home treatment of an ailment which may have been sinus trouble. Says George Fifield is staying with his family. Discusses Angelina Grimké Weld's opinion on the peace question.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 1/4 x 8 in.

1 Abolitionists. Internal dissension
2 Abolitionists. Political activities
3 Phelps, Amos Augustus, 1804-1847
4 Grimké, Angelina Emily, 1805-1879
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

Evelina

1839 Smith, ~~Emma~~ A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
8 Dec. Vol.12
To Caroline Weston No.110

[Hingham, Mass.] The writer acknowledges the receipt of a packet of letters and papers from the addressee. "It struck me Miss Weston the other day after talking with Mr. May upon Fairs, & hearing him express some fear of them, that it might be well to have a shop in Boston, filled with articles contributed by Abolitionists." Discusses this idea at length. Praises the Liberty Bell. Mentions the dissension in the ranks of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society. Gives her views on an argument between Nathaniel Colver and H. C. Wright. Looked for perfection in Wright and also expects it in the Garrisonians. Hopes they w[illegible]o nothing wrong. Regrets the attitude of the Liberator t[illegible] the New Organization. Thinks the New Organization should be ruined by its own wrongdoing without help from the Garrisonians.

will do

toward

1 Anti-Slavery fairs
2 Liberty Bell
3 Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society
4 Abolitionists. Internal dissension
5 Colver, Nathaniel, 1794-1870
6 Wright, Henry Clarke, 1797-1870
7 Liberator, newspaper
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1840 Smith, Evalina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
25 Oct. Vol.14
To Caroline Weston No.44

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer has "suffered the impression to go abroad" that she would take a table at the Fair "to stimulate contributions." The Hingham Anti-Slavery Society "is somewhat new organized in spirit, although not in form." Thanks the addressee for her invitation to make Mrs. M. W. Chapman's house her headquarters. Mr. I. S. Smith's contributions to the Liberty Bell are non-existent, as "he has the Bird fever now." Comments on (George?) Ripley's "letter to his people." The writer tells of a visit by Amos Bronson Alcott. "He complained much of the treatment he had received, and there was a tone of bit[illegible]ss ... that I have never seen him have before." Refers t[illegible] Transcendentalists' plan of forming a community at Concord. Adin Ballou and his followers "are anxious for such a society."

1 Ballou, Adin, 1803-
2 Ripley, George, 1802-1880
3 Alcott, Amos Bronson, 1799-1888
4 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists.
5 Anti-Slavery fairs
6 Smith, Increase S
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1840? Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.16
No.75A

13 Dec. ?To Caroline Weston

«Hingham, Mass.?» The writer describes her preparations for her visit to Boston and the Anti-Slavery fair. The contributions to the writer's table at the fair will be "the real home-spun, no gewgaws, and catchpennies." Accepts an invitation to stop at 11 West St. Will try to sell the tickets to the fair, which were sent to her. Mr. (Increase S.) Smith may send some verses, or he may sing them at the soirée. Writer mentions her husband's extemporé preaching this Sunday. A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 5 in.

1 Smith, Increase S
2 Anti-Slavery fairs
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1841 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.15
No.20

4 Feb.

To Caroline Weston

[Hingham, Mass.] The writer praises an article on woman in the Boston Quarterly Review. Tried to find material on Toussaint L'Ouverture in the Library. Refers to H. Martineau's book, The Hour and the Man. Asks if Nathaniel Colver has sold himself to the Devil. Knew him to be a wolf in sheep's clothing ever since she heard him discuss Non-Resistance principles with Henry C. Wright in Chardon St. Chapel. Reports on a joint meeting of the local male and female Anti-Slavery societies. L. B. Lincoln and Dr. Willard take the Massachusetts Abolitionist and have the impression that Garrison is "entirely unworthy [illegible]spect." The writer thinks the New Organization "a cur[illegible] compound of falsehood and deception, sanctity and holy zeal."

(Continued on next card)

1 Brownson, Orestes Augustus, 1803-1876
2 Martineau, Harriet, 1802-1876
3 Lincoln, Luther B, 1802-1855
4 Colver, Nathaniel, 1794-1870
5 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists.
6 Abolitionists. Internal dissension
7 Toussaint L'Ouverture
8 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879
I Weston, CAroline

DIGITIZED

1841
4 Feb.

Card 2

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.15
No.20

To Caroline Weston

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

H. Martineau's book is The Hour and the Man. The Boston Quarterly Review article is a Jan. 1841 review of Lady Morgan's Woman and Her Master, probably by Orestes A. Brownson.

DIGITIZED

Ms. A. 9.2 v.15, p.41

1841
12 April

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
Vol.15
No.41

To Caroline Weston

[Hingham, Mass.] Writes enthusiastically about the new minister. The abolition meetings are drawing more and more people, but the writer questions their motives; "It is through love of Mr. Stearns, rather than love of the slave." Describes Mr. Stearns's efforts in behalf of temperance, and the fluttering caused among the "tavern haunters." The writer mourns the loss of Dr. Charles T.C. Follen, "the best of men," and comments on the "shame the Unitarians of Boston have put upon themselves, by withholding their houses" (for a memorial service). Tells of a man from Raleigh, N.C., who listens to abolition sermons. The writer is plann[illegible] visit to Washington with a party of friends, and wishes [illegible] addressee would join them.

(Continued on next card)

1 Stearns, Oliver, 1807-1885
2 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists
3 Follen, Charles Theodore Christian, 1796-1840
4 Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society
I Weston, Caroline

Ms.A.9.2 v.15, p.41

DIGITIZED

1841
12 April
Card 2

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.15
No.41

To Caroline Weston

The writer is puzzled by notices in the Liberator and in the Atlas regarding the Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society and the resolution dissolving it. The preamble to this resolution struck the writer as "very just and true."

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 3/8 x 8 1/4 in.

DIGITIZED

1841 **Smith, Mrs. Evelina A. S.** Ms.A.9.2
23 May Vol.17
To Caroline Weston No.64

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer explains her delay in writing by a habit of doing what she wants to do. "It is not the right way of living, according to the Emersonian philosophy." The writer was grieved to hear of the death of the addressee's niece (Gertrude Chapman). Wants to hear from the addressee "the pros and cons for giving up slave produce in our families." Hopes to see the addressee in Hingham in vacation and to meet her in Boston at the A.S. Convention. The "Annual Exhibition here "was tinctured with Abolition," and a slaveholder from the South was present. "The black Saxon" by Mrs. Lydia Maria Child a[illegible] piece by Garrison were read and spoken by the young sc[illegible]s. "Mr. «Samuel J.» May looked delighted." Asks the addressee's opinion on the Plain

(Continued on next card)

1 Chpaman, Gertrude, 1840-1841
2 Free produce
3 Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880
4 Plain Speaker, periodical
5 Greene, Christopher Albert, 1816-1853
6 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists
7 Chace, William M., 1814-1862
8 Alcott, Amos Bronson, 1799-1888
9 Stearns, Oliver, 1807-1885
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1841 Smith, Mrs. Evelina A.S.

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.17
No.64

23 May

To Caroline Weston

Card 2

Speaker. Mr. Amos Bronson Alcott complained of Garrison's conservatism. The writer has heard that (Christopher Albert) Greene, editor of the Plain Speaker, is to marry (William M.) Chase (i.e. Chace)'s sister. The Whigs were disturbed by Mr. Oliver Stearns's abolition sermon on Fast Day.
A.L.S. 4 p. 10 1/2 x 8 1/4 in.

Ms.A.9.2 v.15, p.64

DIGITIZED

1841 Smith, Mrs. Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

9 Sept. Vol.15

To Caroline Weston No.64

«Hingham, Mass.» A letter in which the writer invited the addressee to spend the fourth of July was missent and found last week. The writer had to miss the Norfolk County (anti-slavery) meeting at Weymouth because of preparations for a temperance tea party. Reflects that some of the resolutions discussed on that occasion are as important as any that come before abolitionists. Rejoices that in Hingham they have an anti-slavery pastor. Nevertheless they have a strong pro-slavery church and negro pews, and the building is closed to reformers. Admires the bold stand of the New Hampshire abolitionists. The writer hopes [illegible]ave Theodore Parker lecture in Hingham. But "New Views [illegible]t find much favor with our staid, old-fashioned population." Comments approvingly on the Standard, and on the "correct portrait she «Mrs. Lydia

1 National Anti-Slavery Standard
2 Everett, Edward, 1794-1865
3 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists
I Weston, Caroline

Ms.A.9.2 v.15, p.64

DIGITIZED

1841 Smith, Mrs. Evelina A.S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

9 Sept.
Card 2

Vol.15
No.64

To Caroline Weston

Maria Child, has drawn in her last of Edward Everett."
Comments on Everett.
A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

DIGITIZED

1841 Smith, Evelina A. S., "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
12 Dec. Vol.15
No.109

To Caroline Weston

.Hingham, Mass.. The writer describes the excited discussions in the town after the Anti-Slavery convention. Tells about the crisis in the parish of Oliver Stearns, whose Abolition sermons have kept a number of people from coming to meeting. The local newspaper seems quite altered in character,-abolition has been freely introduced in its columns. Mentions preparations made for the Boston fair. Asks the addressee i she is attending Ralph Waldo Emerson's lectures this season. The writer describes the favorable impression made on her by Frederick Douglass and Lane (a colored man) and the resent- of the Hingham people agains[illegible]m.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 8 in.

1 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists
2 Stearns, Oliver, 1807-1885
3 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 1803-
4 Douglass, Frederick , 1817-
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1842 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

11 March Vol.17

To Caroline Weston No.41

Ms.A.9.2 Vol.17 No.41

.Hingham, Mass.. The writer heard about the Chapmans' departure for the winter from Charles L. Remond, whom she found "exceedingly intelligent and agreeable." The writer dwells with enthusiasm on the lectures of Mr. (Theodore) Parker. "It was the richest treat that I ever enjoyed." The Bradfords, Westons and others in Duxbury "were half crazy about him." Thinks that Parker will do as much or more for the abolition cause than direct agents. The writer is looking forward to the addressee's spending Fast with her.

A.L.S. 2 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in. With Smith, Increase. Letter to Caroline Weston.

1 Remond, Charles Lenox, 1810-1873
2 Parker, Theodore, 1810-1860
I Weston, CAroline

DIGITIZED

1842 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"
10 July

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.17
No.81

To Caroline Weston

«Hingham, Mass.» The Hingham Abolitionists have gone to hear I. S. Smith deliver an Anti-Slavery lecture on Great Plain. "A sort of knight-errantry has seized upon our Hingham Abolitionists" in their efforts to make converts. The opposing ministers are uniting in prayers for the Abolitionists. (Oliver) Stearns, invited to make such a prayer, "declined having anything to do with it." The writer recalls insults to Mr. Stearns. Quotes Mrs. L. M. Child as saying that "no one can now hear the Declaration of Independence read without thinking of the slave." Hingham and Weymouth are going to join in a celebration Aug. 1. E. G. [illegible]ng cannot come so they count on E. Quincy. They are tryi[illegible]o establish an Anti-Slavery paper, as the Hingham Patriot, now in new hands, is going to exclude Anti-Slavery matter.

1 Smith, Increase S
2 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists
3 Stearns, Oliver, 1807-1885
4 Child, Lydia Maria (Francis) 1802-1880
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1842 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

22 Oct. Vol.17

To Caroline Weston No.98

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer has not written before on account of illness. The Anti-Slavery fair raised $214 after expenses, and sent $200 to the Mass. Anti-Slavery Society. The money came from the Abolitionists, for most of the Hingham people stayed at home. The writer tells at length of meetings connected with a kind of New Organization movement, led by Mr. Lincoln, and quotes the resolutions offered in respect to the clergy, the Sabbath, etc. I. S. Smith remarked that "the spirit of intolerance was at the bottom of this movement," and its opponents thought it an excuse not to work with the Anti-Slavery society. Mr. L[illegible]ln said he would not belong to the society as long as Mr[illegible]th was president. This dissension may break up the society.

A.L.S. 4 p. 10 1/8 x 8 in.

1 Lincoln, Luther B., 1802- 1855
2 Smith, Increase S
3 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists
4 Abolitionists. Internal dissension
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

[1842?] Smith, Evelina A. S., "Mrs. Increase S. Smith"

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.17
No.9

To Caroline Weston

[Hingham, Mass.] They are sending greens from the woods, and tomorrow the writer will bake a cake for the Anti-Slavery fair. Even with experienced housekeepers, "the making of a loaf cake is as great an affair as making a barrel of soap." The writer has not been well. Hopes that Garrison is out of danger. "I cannot feel that he will die yet." The writer is glad that David Lee Child will be in Washington this winter. Remarks on how interesting Mrs. M. W. Chapman is making the Liberator. "If two such fine papers as the Liberator & the Standard can be edited by women, we of the same sex need not hang our heads for sha[illegible]

A.L.S. 4 p. 8 x 5 in.

1 Anti-Slavery Fairs
2 Garrison, William Lloyd, 1805-1879
3 Child, David Lee, 1794-1874
4 Chapman, Maria (Weston) 1806-1885
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1843 Smith, Mrs. Evelina A S
31 Mar.

Ms.A.4.6A
Vol.1
No.76

To Mrs. Maria (Weston) Chapman

.Hingham (Mass.). The writer would be glad to send the requested articles (for the Lowell fair), if a previous disposition had not been made of them. "A few zealous young ladies" intend to hold an A.S. fair in Hingham and have appropriated to that purpose the few things that remained after the Boston fair.

A.L.S. 2p. 10 x 8 in.

1 Anti-Slavery fairs
I Chapman, Maria (Weston)

DIGITIZED

1843 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

25 June To Caroline Weston

Vol.18
No.62

«Hingham,Mass.» The writer has had very good accounts of the New York and Boston anti-slavery meetings, but thinks that the New Hampshire meeting at Concord must have "entirely failed of the intended effect." Refers to "absurdities committed in Boston on the 17th." President Tyler "insulted us by bringing a slave here." Daniel Webster "was evidently crippled, I think, «by his knowledge of conditions» for his speech was a poor affair." Mr.Oliver Stearns, the Hingham minister, has grown conservative in respect to slavery since Miss (Abby) Kelley was here and in religion since Mr.(Theodore) Parker was here. Mr.(Increase S.)Smith h[illegible]een turned out of the Sunday School. Records the rallying [illegible]e churches in Hingham."In all this I have no part ... I feel that it is all sham."
A.L.S. 4 p. 10 x 7 7/8 in.

1 Tyler, John, Pres. U.S., 1790-1862
2 Webster, Daniel, 1782-1852
3 Stearns, Oliver, 1807-1885
4 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists.
5 Smith, Increase S
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1844 Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
8 Dec. Vol.20
No.118

To Caroline Weston

«Dorchester, Mass.» The writer has learned that the addressee did not return to her school at the close of vacation and had not previously realized that Lucia Weston's illness was causing anxiety. The writer is willing to assist at the refreshment table of the fair, if she is needed. A sewing circle is working in Hingham for the Boston fair. Mr. (Philemon R.) Russell gave a fine discourse on anti-slavery in Hingham's new town-house, explaining sympathetically the position of Old Organization. Mr. (John Murray) Spear had two meetings on capital punishment.

A.L.S. 4 p. 9 7/8 x 7 3/4

1 Hingham, Mass. Abolitionists.
2 Weston, Lucia
3 Russell, Philemon R
4 Spear, John Murray, 1804-1887
5 Weston family. School
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

[1845?] Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

12 Mar. Vol.6

To Caroline Weston No.94

[Hingham, Mass.] The writer praises Wendell Phillips. Describes his platform manner. Says the Baptist Church in he spoke was only half full. Likes Edmund Quincy and Wendell Phillips as speakers better than Stanton, Codding or Wright. A.L.S. 4 p. 7 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.

1 Phillips, Wendell, 1811-1884
2 Quincy, Edmund, 1808-1877
I Weston, Caroline

1846

DIGITIZED

1846
15 Feb.

Smith, Mrs. Evelina A.S.

To Caroline Weston

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.22
No.19

«Dorchester,Mass.» The writer is living in an anti-slavery desert, and yearns for abolition sympathy. Has tried all kinds of people, "but they talk a different language or they say nothing." Wishes she might always feel "the faith and hope that seems to shine in Mrs.Follen's countenance and conversation." Tells of the illness that kept the writer from the annual meeting, and of Mr.(Increase)Smith's confining occupations. Admires Garrison's "piece" on a free press. C.L.Remond delivered two fine lectures here, but they were attended by next to nobody. Asks if Sydney (Howard Gay) is enjoying the honeymoon. The writer has b[illegible]reading Gibbons, is attending a history class and studyin[illegible]man. "The early Christians were very much like thenon-resistants and comeouters of the present time..." But the writer's friends know nothing of

1 Dorchester, Mass. Abolitionists.
2 Follen, Eliza Lee (Cabot), 1787-1860
3 Smith, Increase S
4 Gay, Sydney Howard, 1814-1888
5 Remond, Charles Lenox, 1810-1873
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

1847
26 Sept.

Smith, Mrs. Evelina A. S. Smith

Ms.A.9.2
Vol.23
No.44

To Caroline Weston

«Dorchester, Mass.» The writer is eager to see the addressee. Has heard from E. Quincy that the addressee has left her job in New Bedford. Hopes she will locate in Boston to greater advantage. Is glad that "so pleasant an arrangement has been made for Miss Chapman so that her family losses will in part be made up by your sister and her children." Mrs. M. W. Chapman's giving up of her house will, according to E.Quincy, require the discontinuance of the Anti-Slavery fair, as there would be no other place in the city to store the goods. Remarks on the change in the attitude toward the abolition of slavery. Even the Christia[illegible]ister is steeped in it. The writer has lived with pro-S[illegible]y people all summer.

A.L.S. 3 p. 9 x 7 3/8 in.

1 Weston family. School
2 Chapman, Mary Gray, 1789-1874
3 Anti-Slavery fairs
4 Chapman, Maria (Weston)
5 Christian Register, periodical
I Weston, Caroline

DIGITIZED

«1848?» Smith, Mrs. Evelina A.S.

4 Dec.

To Anne Warren Weston

Ms.A.4.6A
Vol.2
No.79

«Dorchester (Mass.)» The writer is glad that the addressee is filling her sister's place so well in published articles that call attention to the fair. Commends Charlotte Bradford of Duxbury as a conscientious worker ready to assist at the fair. Mentions various details that should be attended to in preparing for it.

A.L.S. 4p. 5 1/4 x 3 3/8 in.

Accompanied by an envelope addressed to "Miss Anna W.Weston, 21 Cornhill, Boston," 2 3/4 x 4 1/4 in.

1 Bradford, Charlotte
I Weston, Anne Warren

DIGITIZED

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

25 Dec.

Vol.6

No.97

To Miss Weston

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer regrets not having been at the Anti-Slavery Fair. Makes a small contribution. Would like to have the addressee visit her.

A.L.S. ~~2~~ 1 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

DIGITIZED

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
Vol.4
No.39

To Anne Warren Weston

c ? a The writer thanks Anne Weston for a Liberty Bell, asks her to take care of a money box and says she wants a pair of bell pulls. Also, gives instructions about writing to a Mrs. Dennett in Portland about some pressed beef.
A.L.S. 4 p. 6 3/4 x 4 1/4 in.

1 Anti-Slavery fairs
I Weston, Anne Warren

[1839?]
July 21

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2
Vol.6
No.96

To Caroline Weston

«Hingham, Mass.» The writer is planning to make some things for the October Anti-Slavery Fair. Describes two sermons by a Rev. Sewall on Anti-Slavery topics. Says the congregation reacted unfavorably to them. Asks who wrote an article on Woman's Rights in the last Boston Quarterly. Criticizes the pro-Slavery articles of a man named Brownson.

A.L.S. 4 p. 7 3/4 x 4 7/8 in.

DIGITIZED

1 Abolitionists. Sermons, lectures, etc. (not used)
I Weston, Caroline

Smith, Evelina A. S. "Mrs. Increase S. Smith" Ms.A.9.2

A Garrisonian Abolitionist from Hingham. See main card for full contents.

Vol.8 No.86 E. F. Weston to D. Weston. Writer discusses some handbags sent by Mrs. S. to an Anti-Slavery fair.
12/15/1839

Smith, Ezra C Ms.A.9.2

Probably an agent of the American Anti-Slavery Society. See main card for full contents.

Vol.17 No.79 J. S. Gibbons to C. Weston. Writer sends the address of E. C. S., to whom Mrs. M. W. Chapman has written concerning the matter of "harnessing with politicians." 7/6/1842